Argenta Spaarbank

IFRS Annual Report

2023



Financial statements for the 2023 financial year (1 January 2023 to 31 December 2023) of Argenta Spaarbank nv, prepared in accordance with the International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS)

The IFRS financial statements and tables are in EUR, unless otherwise explicitly stated in the table in question.

Contents

| Ma | nagement Report | 5 |
|-------|--|-----|
| Coi | nsolidated balance sheet statement (before profit distribution) | 13 |
| Coi | nsolidated statementof profit or loss | 15 |
| Coi | nsolidated statementof comprehensive income | 17 |
| Coi | nsolidated statement of changes in equity | 18 |
| Coi | nsolidated cash flow statement | 19 |
| Not | ies | 22 |
| | | |
| | General information | |
| | Financial reporting principles | |
| | 2.1. Changes in accounting policies | |
| | 2.2. Implementation and impact of changes in accounting policies and estimates for financial reporting | |
| | 2.3. Financial reporting principles – valuation rules: | |
| | Equity attributable to the owners of the parent Minority interests | |
| | Risk management | |
| | 5.1. Market risk | |
| - | 5.2. Liquidity risk | |
| | 5.3. Credit risk | |
| [| 5.4. Non-financial risks | |
| 6. | Solvency and capital management | |
| | 5.1. Capital management | |
| (| 5.2. Regulatory matters | |
| 6 | 5.3. Solvency (unaudited) | 71 |
| 7. 1 | Remuneration of directors | 72 |
| - | 7.1. Composition of the Boards of Directors | 72 |
| | 7.2. Remuneration of executive management | |
| | Remuneration of the statutory auditor | |
| | Related party transactions | |
| 10. (| Operating segments and 'country by country' reporting' | 80 |
| Not | tes to the consolidated balance sheet | 86 |
| 11. (| Cash and balances with central banks and other demand deposits | 86 |
| | Financial assets and liabilities held for trading | |
| 13.1 | Non-trading financial assets mandatorily measured at fair value through profit or loss | 87 |
| 14. 1 | Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income | 88 |
| | Financial assets measured at amortised cost | |
| | Derivatives used for hedging | |
| | nvestments in associates and joint ventures | |
| | Fangible assets | |
| | intangible assets | |
| | Γax assets and liabilities | |
| 21. (| Other assets | 101 |

| 22. Financial liabilities measured at amortised cost | 101 |
|--|-----|
| 22.1. Deposits from central banks | |
| 22.2. Deposits from credit institutions | |
| 22.3. Deposits from other than central banks and credit institutions | |
| 22.4. Senior debt securities issued – bonds | 103 |
| 22.5. Subordinated debt securities issued | 104 |
| 22.6. Other financial liabilities | 104 |
| 23. Provisions | 104 |
| 24. Other liabilities | 108 |
| 25. Leases | |
| 26. Fair value of financial instruments | |
| 26.1. Valuation methods and input | 111 |
| 26.2. Financial instruments not measured at fair value | 112 |
| 26.3. Financial instruments measured at fair value | 114 |
| 27. Derivatives | 116 |
| Notes to the consolidated statement of profit or loss | 119 |
| 28. Net interest income | 110 |
| 29. Dividend income | |
| 30. Net commission and fee income | |
| 31. Gains and losses on financial assets and liabilities not measured at fair value through profit or loss | |
| 32. Gains and losses on financial assets and liabilities held for trading | |
| 33. Gains or losses on non-trading financial assets mandatorily measured at fair value through profit and loss | |
| 34. Gains or losses from hedge accounting | |
| 35. Realised gains or losses from the derecognition of non-financial assets | |
| 36. Net other operating income | |
| 37. Administrative expenses | |
| 38. Impairment losses | |
| 39. Tax expense | |
| • | |
| Other notes | 133 |
| 40. Encumbered assets | 133 |
| 41. Securitisation policy | 134 |
| 42. Off-balance sheet liabilities | 135 |
| 43. Contingent liabilities | 136 |
| 44. Events after the balance sheet date | 136 |
| Additional Information | 137 |
| | |

Management Report

Development in 2023

2023 was dominated by the central banks' continuing fight against the sudden increase in inflation fuelled by the war in Ukraine, the consumption wave following the coronavirus pandemic and the monetary policy pursued. In Europe the ECB policy interest rate was increased further to 4% and, following a long period of quantitative easing, the money tap was turned off. This drastic tightening of monetary policy (interest rate rise of +4.50% in 18 months) caused inflation to fall from a level of around 10% at the end of 2022 to less than 3% at the end of 2023, enabling the ECB to pause in the monetary policy pursued in Q4. The financial markets anticipated the easing of monetary policy for 2024 so that the medium term interest rate in the final months of 2023 fell significantly.

Despite the headwind from monetary policy, the economic system remained solid. It is true that economic growth in the eurozone came to a standstill under the pressure of the falling investment appetite, but unemployment remained at a low. The hope for a soft landing in combination with the prospects of an easing of monetary policy pushed the stock markets to a new high.

For Argenta Spaarbank inflation and a rising interest rate had an impact on volumes and results.

The ECB's restrictive policy gave rise to significantly higher interest rates, which initially led to an improvement in the bank's interest result. The interest income on the interest-driven investment portfolio for example increased, despite Argenta always pursuing a cautious investment policy.

There was also the material positive impact of the increased Euribor interest rate on the results from our hedging transactions.

The customer rates for new mortgages also rose in line with the increased market interest rates. This led to a contraction in the mortgage market, in both Belgium and the Netherlands. In Belgium there was a production of EUR 1.9 billion (EUR -1.4 billion) with an average customer rate of 3.73% (+159 bps). Production fell in the Netherlands too and historically high refinancing volumes contracted. Production in the Netherlands was EUR 2.3 billion (EUR -1.6 billion) with an average rate of 4.20% (+219 bps).

As a result of the rise in market interest rates, customers also expect higher interest rates on their deposit accounts. In both Belgium and the Netherlands the interest rates on savings and term products were pushed up systematically, yet the Belgian government did not feel the market was reacting fast enough. This is why a one-year government bond (staatsbon) with a net return of 2.81% was issued in August.

Argenta decided to offer its customers the same net return on a one-year term deposit with a gross return of 4.01% and in this period achieved EUR 5.35 billion in production. Over 2023 as a whole EUR 7.85 billion in term investments were produced (short and long term). This was largely a shift from current and savings accounts, since the growth of total funds that customers hold in our current, savings and term accounts in 2023 was just EUR 444 million (compared to +1.6 billion in 2022). The main reason for the fall in savings capacity is the increased spending of households, driven by inflation. It is important to note here of course that Argenta's savings volume continues to grow, while other banks have seen savings they attracted drain away to the government bond: In a market that contracted by 6% our market share grew to 9.15% (+60 bps) according to figures for December 2023.

In the Netherlands too we recorded growth figures of EUR 265 million, driven by the production of term deposits. This followed years of a stable portfolio of EUR 2.3 billion.

In 2023 non-retail funding was further boosted to EUR 6.8 billion. EUR 500 million in Covered Bonds were added.

Argenta also continued to focus strategically on differentiated incomes, despite the fact that the interest rate-driven result again constituted a larger share of the results. Interest in the range of funds remained, even though the net production figures fell back slightly compared to 2022 because of an increase in fixed-interest alternatives. This resulted in continuing growth in revenues from asset management activities.

The high inflation and the growth of the activities led to an increase in operating costs of 11%. As a result of the increase in income, we achieved a robust net profit of EUR 242 million (compared to EUR 196 million in 2022).

As in previous years, Argenta added the majority of the profit to the reserves. The equity therefore continues to grow, which supports the high capital ratios. All the solvency requirements are easily met. The liquidity buffers also remain comfortable.

Key figures (unaudited)

The table below gives the key figures of Argenta Spaarbank nv, in abbreviated form Aspa (hereinafter the Company).

| | 31/12/2022 | 31/12/2023 |
|--|------------|------------|
| Return on equity | 8.2% | 9.8% |
| Return on total assets | 0.37% | 0.45% |
| Cost-income ratio (excluding bank levies) | 47.0% | 43.6% |
| Cost-income ratio (including bank levies) | 60.5% | 56.0% |
| Common equity Tier 1 ratio | 21.5% | 22.0% |
| Total capital ratio | 21.5% | 22.0% |
| Leverage ratio | 4.3% | 4.8% |
| Liquidity coverage ratio | 186% | 219% |
| Net stable funding ratio | 142% | 140% |
| Minimum requirement for own funds and eligible liabilities (LRE) | 9.1% | 8.7% |
| Minimum requirement for own funds and eligible liabilities subordinated (LRE) | 8.2% | 8.7% |
| Minimum requirement for own funds and eligible liabilities (TREA) | 45.2% | 39.5% |
| Minimum requirement for own funds and eligible liabilities subordinated (TREA) | 40.6% | 39.5% |

In calculating the cost-income ratio, the amounts recovered under cost sharing arrangements with the other group companies - and that are included under other operating income are - are allocated to the relevant other administrative costs and to expenses related to commissions and fees.

The return on equity is calculated by dividing the net profit by the equity available at the beginning of the financial year.

Evolution of the balance sheet

The balance sheet total has risen by 0.8% from EUR 53.4 billion as of 31 December 2022 to EUR 53.8 billion as of 31 December 2023.

Cash and balances with (central) banks fell by EUR 1.0 billion to EUR 2.2 billion as of 31 December 2023. Part of the Company's liquidity is held with the ECB pending reinvestment in mortgage loans or debt securities.

The investment portfolio remained at a similar level to the end of 2022. This amount consists of i) an investment portfolio of EUR 2.8 billion that is stated at fair value with value adjustments recognised through other comprehensive income, and ii) a portfolio of EUR 7.1 billion of debt securities stated at amortised cost. Finally, there is a limited portfolio of debt securities that IFRS standards require to be measured at fair value through profit or loss.

| | 31/12/2022 | 31/12/2023 |
|---|----------------|---------------|
| Non-trading financial assets mandatorily at fair value through profit | | |
| or loss | 33,241,220 | 33,615,223 |
| Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income | 3,466,562,977 | 2,849,599,421 |
| Financial assets at amortised cost - debt securities | 6,515,487,141 | 7,090,119,165 |
| Total securities portfolio | 10,015,291,337 | 9,973,333,810 |

The portfolio of loans and advances increased from EUR 39.5 billion as of 31 December 2022 to EUR 40.9 billion as of 31 December 2023. This growth primarily reflects the production of new loans in both the Netherlands and Belgium.

EUR 4.2 billion of mortgage loans were granted to customers (EUR 1.9 billion in Belgium and EUR 2.3 billion in the Netherlands), as against EUR 7.2 billion in 2022.

This brings the mortgage loan portfolio to EUR 39.1 billion as of 31 December 2023, compared to EUR 37.8 billion in 2022.

| | 31/12/2022 | 31/12/2023 |
|---|----------------|----------------|
| Financial assets at amortised cost - loans and advances | 39,518,598,090 | 40,941,681,240 |
| of which mortgage loans | 37,781,315,132 | 39,099,706,812 |

Financial liabilities measured at amortised cost increased by EUR 0.1 billion to EUR 50.6 billion as of 31 December 2023.

Deposits from credit institutions fell compared to 31 December 2022. This heading contains the cash collateral received for the derivatives for the purposes of hedging the interest rate risk.

The increase in senior debt securities issued is due to the debt securities issued in 2023 under the Covered Bond programme (of EUR 500 million), offset in part by factor repayments on the bonds issued as a result of the securitisation transactions.

| | 31/12/2022 | 31/12/2023 |
|--|----------------|----------------|
| Deposits from central banks | 0 | 0 |
| Deposits from credit institutions | 1,786,200,219 | 1,130,294,811 |
| Deposits from other than central banks and credit institutions | 42,183,647,761 | 42,615,213,836 |
| Senior debt securities issued | 6,405,181,945 | 6,752,523,947 |
| Subordinated debt securities issued | 0 | 0 |
| Other financial liabilities | 96,919,884 | 85,677,345 |
| Financial liabilities at amortised cost | 50,471,949,809 | 50,583,709,939 |

The other financial liabilities include EUR 85.7 million of lease liabilities.

Result drivers

In 2023 the Company achieved a result (including minority interests) of EUR 242,602,414 for the 2023 financial year compared to EUR 196,084,154 for the previous financial year. This increase reflects an improvement in the result at Argenta Spaarbank (EUR +43.3 million) and an increase in the result of the management company Argenta Asset Management (EUR +3.2 million).

The interest result as the main driver of the recurring operating result is supplemented to a significant degree by the net income from commissions and fees related to the offering and management of investment funds.

Net interest income rose in 2023. The interest income grew as a result of the combination of the increase in the return on the liquid assets, derivatives, the securities portfolio and a growing mortgage and investment portfolio, where the return on recent production is higher. The level of early redemptions on mortgages dropped back further, with the reinvestment fees falling from EUR 18.0 million in 2022 to EUR 2.0 million in 2023.

The funding costs (excluding derivatives) rose as a result of the increased interest payments on both retail and non-retail funding. The interest cost of the RMBS bonds increased relatively sharply (variable interest payment) and the issues of Covered Bonds and EMTN bonds in 2022 and 2023 bear a relatively higher interest cost, as a result of the general increase in the interest rate curve. The interest cost on term accounts increased by EUR 101.1 million, which is largely related to the issue of the one-year term deposit. The interest cost on savings accounts increased by EUR 145.5 million. The interest cost on the cash collateral received increased by EUR 60.5 million.

There was a positive change in the net interest result of hedging derivatives. As a result of higher Euribor interest rates the net interest costs on the derivatives were EUR 278.6 million lower (and the cost-of-carry of the payer swaps derivatives portfolio fell). In 2022 the increase in the interest rate curve had a very negative effect on the time value cost of the swaptions, which stabilised again in 2023. This represents a fall in the hedging cost of EUR 34.1 million.

Net fee and commission income for 2023 remained stable at around EUR 50.1 million. The net management fees received (after acquisition costs) on assets under management and custody in the Investment pillar increased further as a result of the rise in assets under management. The entry fees on investments however fell back as a result of the fall in the net production figures compared to 2022. Loan activity recoveries also fell back slightly as a result of the fall in mortgage loans advanced compared to 2022.

Gains or losses from financial assets and liabilities held for trading and gains or losses from hedge accounting together amounted to EUR -11.3 million for 2023, decreasing by EUR 47.0 million compared to the previous financial year and reflect the evolution of the fair value of the hedging derivatives and the increase of the difference (basis spread) between the interest rate curves used for valuing the derivatives and the hedged positions.

The gains or losses on financial assets (mandatorily) measured at fair value through profit or loss amounts to EUR 0.8 million, which is an increase of EUR 7.4 million.

Net other operating income amounts to EUR 49.0 million and includes recoveries as a result of cost sharing with the other group companies, of recovery of administrative costs from customers, and of rent and IT infrastructure-related recoveries from the independent branch managers.

Staff expenses amounted to EUR 107.7 million for 2023 compared to EUR 92.6 million for the previous financial year and mainly reflect the increase in FTE and the inflation cost on salaries. This heading contains the salaries, social security charges and costs of pension schemes for Company employees.

Other administrative expenses increased from EUR 312.3 million in 2022 to EUR 344.0 million in 2023. Expenses for complying with various legal requirements and bank levies have increased by EUR 10.0 million. Global IT expenses increased by EUR 18.4 million. Depreciation has reduced by EUR 3.6 million compared to the previous financial year.

In 2023 EUR 12.8 million in impairment losses was recorded, EUR 10.0 million of which on debt securities and 2.8 on loans. The impairments on loans in part reflects the growing outstanding retail portfolio and in particular for retail positions the effect of the inflationary pressure (which leads to an increase in the credit risk for inflation-sensitive clients) and the possible downward pressure on house prices. The increase in the impairment losses on debt securities was mainly attributable to the rating downgrades to and within stage 2 of the real estate bond portfolio.

Tax expense in 2023 amounted to EUR 97.4 million. Deferred taxes are also included under this heading. In 2022 the impairments recorded on transferred losses and tax deductions of EUR 13.3 million were counter-booked in view of the positive evolution in the expected profitability under the budget projections, as a result of which the effective tax rate in 2022 was at the low level of 20.4%. In 2023 this effective tax rate was again normalised to 28.6%.

Climate risk

The Company wants to contribute to the greater good by treating the planet sensibly, sustainably and as a thing of value. We do this by committing ourselves fully to the three pillars or ESG dimensions of sustainability:

- Ecology (E);
- Society (S);
- Good governance (G).

Our sustainability ambitions, set out in the Sustainability Charter, are the foundation of our sustainability policy. The concrete steps with which we aim to make a targeted impact are set out in the Sustainability Action Plan. The 2020-2023 sustainability action plan ended in 2023. The new 2024-2027 sustainability action plan is in preparation and will be presented to the Board of Directors for validation in the first half of 2024.

The Company has opted for a centralised, company-wide operation because sustainability is something that affects every department and every employee.

The sustainability policy is laid down by the Executive Committee and approved by the Board of Directors. The Executive Committee has appointed the CEO as Chief Sustainability Officer (CSO). His mission is to give sustainability a prominent place in all of the Company's departments, through the strategic business objectives, the sustainability action plan, the risk policy, the annual budgets and the business plans, etc. The CSO has the support within the Marketing & Sustainability department of the sustainability manager, who shares responsibility for implementing the policy and the sustainability plan across the different departments.

The Company aims to manage brand, climate and sustainability (ESG) risks appropriately and proactively within the associated risks and activities with a view to achieving the business objectives of the various business lines responsibly, in accordance with the Company's sustainability policy and corporate purpose.

Brand and sustainability risk is defined as the possible negative impact as a direct or indirect consequence of how the Company positions itself (reputationally) as a brand (with the emphasis on 'simple' and 'close by') and in relation to sustainability, the activities it undertakes to this end and how the steps it takes to implement the strategy are perceived. It is a non-financial risk.

Climate and sustainability risk is defined as the possible negative impact of ecological (E), social (S) and governance (G) aspects on the financial performance (e.g. value, liquidity) of assets and liabilities. It is a financial risk that is also seen as an associated risk that interacts with other financial risks.

To align the strategy with the climate challenges, all the relevant climate risks and opportunities must be assessed in order to understand the impact on the Company's business model in general and within the different operating activities. An extensive materiality analysis of climate and sustainability risks was carried out at Company level. The materiality analysis assesses the impact of climate and sustainability risk on the risk profile of the banking, insurance and asset management activities from the perspective of both the financial risks, such as credit risk, underwriting risk, market and liquidity risk, business risk and the non-financial risks, such as compliance risk, sourcing risk, business continuity risk or data management risk. The impact on the risk profile was assessed on the basis of different climate scenarios and for different time horizons, i.e. short, medium and long term. Apart from climate-related impact (E), the materiality of social and governance risks was also included in the exercise.

The analyses show that the greatest impact can be expected for the mortgage portfolios, which are exposed in particular to transition-related risks and to a lesser degree physical climate risk. The mortgage portfolios represent the greatest part of the Company's balance sheet. The impact is therefore material. The non-retail investment and insurance portfolios may potentially also be affected by climate-related risks.

The Company has supplemented its existing stress test scenarios with climate-specific scenarios. On the basis of publicly available information (e.g. Network for Greening the Financial System, NFGS) and its own internal analyses an internal climate stress test scenario was developed and applied. In 2022 the Company took part in the ECB's climate risk stress test. The bank achieved a generally good score with its climate stress test framework being qualified as intermediate advanced. Both the vulnerability of its business model to the realisation of the transition risk and the impact of the stress tests for the physical and transition risk were assessed as 'green', which means a generally good performance. Both the internal and the regulatory stress tests reveal a limited impact of unfavourable climate risk scenarios on the financial performance of the Company.

In past years the Company rolled out a climate action plan as a result of the publication of the ECB climate and environmental risk guidelines. The regulator monitors the implementation of the action plan closely by evaluating the implementation at regular intervals.

In 2023 the status of the implementation of this climate action plan was reported, both internally on a three-monthly basis to the competent bodies within Argenta and externally to the regulator, with regular status updates.

An important milestone was reached with the approval by the Board of Directors of the climate and climate-related risk policy, which therefore had Group-wide effect. The policy translates the strategic objectives, legislation and regulations on climate and sustainability risks into a policy framework that controls the daily operation of the business activities.

Progress was also made as part of the climate plan regarding the development and identification of decarbonisation pathways, or 'target processes', to reduce the financed emissions of our loans to private individuals systematically by 2050. Such transition pathways were modelled in accordance with scientifically based scenarios determined by the IEA (International Energy Agency) and having regard to the SBTi or Science Based Targets Initiative. This is an important step that enables the Company to formulate the strategic ambitions in line with the 1.5°C scenario in a well-founded manner.

Over the past two years new risk indicators have been identified, as regards both the key performance indicators (KPI) and the key risk indicators (KRI) for the retail mortgage portfolios in Belgium and the Netherlands and the non-retail investment portfolios of the bank and the insurer. These climate risk indicators are defined in the relevant policy documents, discussed by the responsible committees and reported on dashboards, including the quarterly RAF dashboard to the Board's Risk Committee. In 2024 the climate risk monitoring dashboard will be further extended in the area of metrics on the physical climate risk, with a focus on identifying the flood risk.

The Company has therefore made significant steps to give its strategy greater direction in the area of sustainability. In 2023 and at the beginning of 2024 Argenta took a further initiative to put strategic climate ambitions at the forefront and translate them into KPIs at group, business line and product level and to do this within the general framework of the 2024-2027 sustainability action plan.

With strong governance and adequate risk management we believe we are making the right progress towards achieving our objectives. The excellent ESG risk rating from Sustainalytics is recognition that our policy and work are judged to be effective.

As a subsidiary the Company is exempt from sharing the non-financial information as it is included in the non-financial report on the consolidated situation of the parent companies published on the website www.argenta.be. We refer to the 2023 Climate Report at the consolidated level of Argenta Bank- en Verzekeringsgroep for more details.

The climate transition risk is included in the calculation of the expected credit losses (ECL) for the mortgage portfolios (retail). The customers who are regarded as the most sensitive to climate change and energy prices are placed in stage 2 in this regard.

In the Belgian mortgage portfolio this happens on the basis of the EPC label in combination with a high DSTI (debt service to income ratio, an indicator of the share of income spent on repaying debts). In total EUR 384 million of outstanding receivables were moved to stage 2 with an ECL impact of EUR 0.2 million. For the Dutch mortgage portfolio this happens on the basis of the EPC label in combination with a high LTI (loan to income ratio, a measure by which the amount loaned is plotted against income). At year end EUR 835 million of outstanding receivables were moved to stage 2 with an ECL impact of EUR 0.9 million.

Changes in the area of supervision

Argenta has a Supervisory Office coordination function to ensure contacts with the prudential supervisors are as smooth as possible. Efficient and structured interaction benefits both Argenta and the supervisors.

A Joint Supervisory Team (hereinafter JST) has organised thematic reviews, inspections, workshops and interviews and has requested various reports on a structural basis since 2014. The JST is, in Argenta's case, an internationally assembled team, with staff from the ECB, the National Bank of Belgium (hereinafter NBB) and De Nederlandsche Bank (hereinafter DNB). For the purposes of its supervision, it has regular contacts with the various supervisory bodies and management layers of the bank.

The Pillar I capital requirements stipulated by law impose a minimum solvency ratio of 4.5% of the Common Equity Tier 1 (CET1), 6% for the total Tier 1 ratio and 8% for the total capital ratio. The supervisors have the option to impose a number of additional buffers:

- A capital conservation buffer: an additional CET1 requirement of 2.5%;
- A countercyclical capital buffer: the Belgian supervisor has currently set the percentage at 0%; from 1 April 2024 it is rising to 0.5% and from 1 October 2024 to 1%; the Dutch supervisor has currently set the percentage at 1% and will raise it to 2% on 31 May 2024;
- A buffer for systemically important institutions: the Belgian supervisor has designated Argenta Spaarbank as O-SII or 'other system-relevant institution', as a result of which Argenta Spaarbank is subject to an additional CET1 requirement of 0.75%;
- On 1 May 2022 the NBB introduced a systemic risk buffer (SyRB), a new macroprudential measure aimed at credit institutions with positions in the Belgian real estate market applying the internal rating approach (IRB). This requirement was 1.14% as of 31 December 2023 at the consolidated Argenta Spaarbank level. This buffer will fall from the introduction of the CCyB for Belgium from 1 April 2024.

In the absence of additional Tier 1 capital and Tier 2 capital, this requirement of 1.50% and 2.00% respectively will be met via CET1.

In the framework of the SREP (Supervisory Review and Evaluation Process), the competent supervisor (in this case the ECB) can impose (Pillar 2 requirement) and recommend (Pillar 2 recommendation) higher minimum ratios as a result of assessing the robustness of the business model, the adequacy of risk governance and the adequacy of the capital and liquidity situation. For 2023 the ECB imposed a Pillar 2 requirement (P2Requirement) of 1.50% and a Pillar 2 recommendation (P2Guidance).

In the framework of the SREP, an ICAAP (Internal Capital Adequacy Assessment Process)/ILAAP (Internal Liquidity Adequacy Assessment Process) was therefore carried out, resulting in a CAS (Capital Adequacy Statement) and an LAS (Liquidity Adequacy Statement), endorsed by the Board of Directors.

The Risk function shares responsibility for risk governance with the RAF (Risk Appetite Framework), ICAAP, recovery plan and stress testing, various policy documents and internal risk reporting.

As in previous years there was cooperation with the different supervisors on the elaboration of specific action plans. We also drew up the annual recovery plan in which we simulate crisis scenarios and then evaluate the feasibility and effectiveness of recovery options.

As part of settlement planning, the necessary data, analyses, plans and contingency plans were transferred to the Internal Resolution Team (IRT) with staff from the Single Resolution Board (SRB) and the NBB with a view to drawing up the so-called "settlement plan" for Argenta Spaarbank.

The settlement plan prepares the supervisors and Argenta for the hypothetical scenario in which Argenta Spaarbank would remain in default or there would be a prospect of this. The plan, with both a preferred and an alternative settlement strategy, is credible and feasible within a suitable time frame and would lead to achievement of the settlement objectives, such as guaranteeing the general interest without intervention by public authorities, in an effective manner. Plans and contingency plans were also tested in dry runs. For the purposes of its supervision, the IRT has regular contacts with the various management layers of the bank.

As part of the Bail-in settlement strategy (Bail-in ensures that the losses and recapitalisation costs of a failing credit institution where possible end up with the shareholders and subordinated and other creditors) from 1 January 2022 Aspa has been subject to a binding interim MREL (Minimum Requirement of own funds and Eligible Liabilities for bail-in) target of 19.04% of the Total Risk Exposure Amount (TREA; risk-weighted) and 7.16% of the Leverage Risk Exposure (LRE; non-risk-weighted) (with a subordinate target level of 19.04% of TREA and 6.41% of LRE).

From 1 January 2024 Argenta Spaarbank must meet the requirement of 19.47% of TREA and 7.78% of LRE (by means of fully subordinated liabilities). The targets are driven by a minimum imposed requirement of 8% of Total Liabilities and Own Funds.

Solid capital base and liquidity position

In the fourth quarter of 2023, an interim dividend of EUR 92.9 million was paid to the shareholders, followed by a capital increase of EUR 76.0 million. By adding the profit to the reserves, shareholders' equity continued to grow and capital ratios remained healthy, as a result of which all solvency requirements were comfortably met. The liquidity ratios remained comfortable.

The Common Equity Tier 1 (CET1) ratio amounted to 22.0% as of 31 December 2023 compared with 21.5% as of 31 December 2022.

Detailed disclosures on solvency and capital management can be found in Note 6.

Liquidity remains comfortable with an LCR (Liquidity Coverage Ratio) of 219% and an NSFR (Net Stable Funding Ratio) of 140% as of 31 December 2023 compared to 186% and 142% respectively as of 31 December 2022. Liquidity is further explained in Note 5.2.

Consolidated balance sheet statement (before profit distribution)

| Assets | Note | 31/12/2022 | 31/12/2023 |
|---|-------|----------------|----------------|
| Cash and cash equivalents | 11 | 55,189,178 | 62,600,333 |
| Cash balances at central banks and other demand deposits | 11 | 3,175,613,841 | 2,152,396,828 |
| Financial assets held for trading | 12,27 | 107,585,916 | 63,051,701 |
| Non-trading financial assets mandatorily at fair value through profit or loss | 13 | 33,241,220 | 33,615,223 |
| Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income | 14,26 | 3,466,562,977 | 2,849,599,421 |
| Financial assets at amortised cost | 15 | 46,034,085,231 | 48,031,800,405 |
| Derivatives used for hedge accounting | 16,27 | 2,067,781,000 | 1,425,057,322 |
| Fair value changes of the hedged items in portfolio hedge of interest rate risk | 16 | -2,004,019,978 | -1,245,442,292 |
| Investments in subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates | 17 | 46,878 | 56,700 |
| Tangible assets | 18,25 | 74,707,817 | 63,485,946 |
| Property, plant and equipment | | 74,383,845 | 63,176,917 |
| Investment property | | 323,972 | 309,029 |
| Intangible assets | 19 | 30,338,597 | 23,126,581 |
| Goodwill | | 0 | 0 |
| Other intangible assets | | 30,338,597 | 23,126,581 |
| Tax assets | 20 | 85,917,297 | 98,581,381 |
| Current tax assets | | 41,135,648 | 84,612,533 |
| Deferred tax assets | | 44,781,649 | 13,968,849 |
| Other assets | 21 | 264,355,813 | 283,615,427 |
| Total assets | | 53,391,405,786 | 53,841,544,977 |

| Liabilities and equity | Note | 31/12/2022 | 31/12/2023 |
|--|-------|----------------|----------------|
| Financial liabilities held for trading | 12,27 | 91,549,794 | 52,642,345 |
| Financial liabilities at amortised cost | 22,25 | 50,471,949,809 | 50,583,709,939 |
| Deposits from central banks | | 0 | 0 |
| Deposits from credit institutions | | 1,786,200,219 | 1,130,294,811 |
| Deposits from other than central banks and credit institutions | | 42,183,647,761 | 42,615,213,836 |
| Senior debt securities issued, including saving certificates | | 6,405,181,945 | 6,752,523,947 |
| Other financial liabilities | | 96,919,884 | 85,677,345 |
| Derivatives used for hedge accounting | 16,27 | 128,467,450 | 242,563,369 |
| Provisions | 23 | 9,194,059 | 11,118,524 |
| Tax liabilities | 20 | 21,627,264 | 21,383,375 |
| Current tax liabilities | | 3,056,183 | 4,189,420 |
| Deferred tax liabilities | | 18,571,081 | 17,193,955 |
| Other liabilities | 24 | 199,217,538 | 200,023,990 |
| Total liabilities | | 50,922,005,914 | 51,111,441,542 |
| Equity attributable to owners of the parent | 3 | 2,468,932,517 | 2,729,607,715 |
| Equity attributable to minority interests | 4 | 467,354 | 495,720 |
| Total equity | | 2,469,399,872 | 2,730,103,435 |
| Total liabilities and equity | | 53,391,405,786 | 53,841,544,977 |

Consolidated statement of profit or loss

| | Note | 31/12/2022 | 31/12/2023 |
|---|----------|--------------|---------------|
| Total operating income | | 698,784,989 | 828,791,579 |
| Net interest income | 28 | 574,861,761 | 740,937,030 |
| Interest income | | 826,252,583 | 1,322,582,331 |
| Interest expenses | | -251,390,822 | -581,645,301 |
| Dividend income | 29 | 453,677 | 438,841 |
| Net fee and commission income | 30 | 50,000,619 | 50,088,141 |
| Fee and commission income | | 243,595,777 | 248,697,432 |
| Fee and commission expenses | | -193,595,158 | -198,609,291 |
| Gains or losses on derecognition of financial assets and liabilities not measured at fair value through profit or loss | 31 | 422,493 | -863,920 |
| Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income | | -8,364 | 70,358 |
| Financial assets and liabilities at amortised cost | | 430,857 | -934,278 |
| Gains or losses on financial assets and liabilities held for trading | 32 | 13,986,344 | -5,626,767 |
| Gains or losses on non-trading financial assets mandatorily at fair value through profit or loss | 33 | -6,535,249 | 845,992 |
| Gains or losses from hedge accounting | 34 | 21,757,775 | -5,634,523 |
| Gains or losses on derecognition of non-financial assets | 35 | 283,710 | -363,084 |
| Net other operating income | 36 | 43,553,860 | 48,969,870 |
| Other operating income | | 56,017,951 | 64,308,478 |
| Other operating expenses | | -12,464,091 | -15,338,608 |
| Administrative expenses | 37 | -404,846,013 | -451,693,708 |
| Staff expenses | | -92,574,593 | -107,675,308 |
| Other administrative expenses | | -312,271,420 | -344,018,400 |
| Depreciation | 18,19,25 | -27,835,067 | -24,263,845 |
| Property, plant and equipment | | -12,553,055 | -12,828,863 |
| Investment properties | | -10,969 | -9,545 |
| Other intangible assets | | -15,271,044 | -11,425,438 |
| Modification gains or losses | | 0 | 0 |
| Provisions or reversal of provisions | | 28,984 | -91,581 |
| Impairments or reversal of impairments | 38 | -19,782,053 | -12,770,379 |

| Note | 31/12/2022 | 31/12/2023 |
|------|-------------|--|
| | -1,152,354 | 33,408 |
| | -18,629,699 | -12,803,787 |
| | 0 | 0 |
| | 0 | 0 |
| | -19,974 | 9,822 |
| | 246,330,867 | 339,981,889 |
| 39 | -50,246,712 | -97,379,475 |
| | 196,084,154 | 242,602,414 |
| | 195,753,375 | 242,261,320 |
| | 330,779 | 341,094 |
| | | -1,152,354 -18,629,699 0 0 0 -19,974 246,330,867 39 -50,246,712 196,084,154 195,753,375 |

Consolidated statement of comprehensive income

| Overview of comprehensive income | Note | 31/12/2022 | 31/12/2023 |
|---|------|--------------|-------------|
| Profit or loss | | 196,084,154 | 242,602,414 |
| Profit or loss attributable to owners of the parent | | 195,753,375 | 242,261,320 |
| Profit or loss attributable to minority interests | | 330,779 | 341,094 |
| Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss | | -7,761,070 | -2,922,633 |
| Equity instruments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income | 14 | -5,993,625 | 601,210 |
| Valuation gains or losses taken to equity | | -6,438,078 | 607,006 |
| Deferred taxes | | 444,453 | -5,797 |
| Actuarial gains or losses on defined benefit pension plans | 23 | -1,767,445 | -3,523,842 |
| Gross actuarial gains or losses on liabilities defined benefit pension plans | | -2,349,040 | -4,704,473 |
| Deferred taxes | | 581,595 | 1,180,630 |
| Items that may be reclassified to profit or loss | | -103,606,985 | 38,233,880 |
| Debt securities at fair value through other comprehensive income | 14 | -103,606,985 | 38,233,880 |
| Valuation gains or losses taken to equity | | -139,303,348 | 51,082,273 |
| Transferred to profit or loss | | 1,160,700 | -103,767 |
| Deferred taxes | | 34,535,662 | -12,744,627 |
| Total other comprehensive income | | -111,368,055 | 35,311,247 |
| Total comprehensive income | | 84,716,099 | 277,913,661 |
| Profit or loss attributable to owners of the parent | | 84,385,757 | 277,572,698 |
| Profit or loss attributable to minority interests | | 330,341 | 340,963 |

Consolidated statement of changes in equity

| | Paid up capital | Accumulat | ed other comprehensive income | | Retained earnings | | Equity attributable to owners of the parent | Minority interests | Total Equity |
|--|-----------------|--|---|---|-------------------|--------------|---|-----------------------|---------------|
| | | Fair value changes of debt se- curities measered at fair value through other comprehensive income | Fair value changes of equity instruments measured at fair value through other comprehen- sive income | Actuarial gains or losses on defined benefit pension plans | | | | | |
| Equity position 01/01/2022 | 888,301,900 | 40,046,992 | 1,249,219 | 164,237 | 1,290,968,403 | 180,703,439 | 2,401,434,190 | 457,696 | 2,401,891,886 |
| Capital increase | 45,623,250 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 45,623,250 | 0 | 45,623,250 |
| Profit or loss of the year | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 195,753,375 | 195,753,375 | 330,779 | 196,084,154 |
| Dividends | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -62,520,750 | 0 | -62,520,750 | -310,613 | -62,831,363 |
| Fair value gains or losses taken to equity | 0 | -139,303,348 | -6,438,078 | -2,348,455 | 0 | 0 | -148,089,881 | -584 | -148,090,465 |
| Fair value gains or losses transferred to profit or loss | 0 | 1,160,700 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,160,700 | 0 | 1,160,700 |
| Deferred taxes on fair value gains or losses | 0 | 34,535,663 | 444,453 | 581,448 | 0 | 0 | 35,561,564 | 146 | 35,561,710 |
| Total other comprehensive income | 0 | -103,606,985 | -5,993,625 | -1,767,007 | 0 | 0 | -111,367,617 | -438 | -111,368,055 |
| Other changes | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10,070 | 0 | 10,070 | -10,070 | 0 |
| Transfer to retained earnings | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 180,703,439 | -180,703,439 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Equity position 31/12/2022 | 933,925,150 | -63,559,993 | -4,744,406 | -1,602,769 | 1,409,161,162 | 195,753,375 | 2,468,932,518 | 467,354 | 2,469,399,872 |
| Capital increase | 76,038,750 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 76,038,750 | 0 | 76,038,750 |
| Profit or loss of the year | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 242,261,320 | 242,261,320 | 341,094 | 242,602,414 |
| Dividends | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -92,936,250 | 0 | -92,936,250 | -312,599 | -93,248,849 |
| Fair value gains or losses taken to equity | 0 | 51,082,273 | 607,006 | -4,704,299 | 0 | 0 | 46,984,980 | -174 | 46,984,806 |
| Fair value gains or losses transferred to profit or loss | 0 | -103,767 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -103,767 | 0 | -103,767 |
| Deferred taxes on fair value gains or losses | 0 | -12,744,627 | -5,797 | 1,180,587 | 0 | 0 | -11,569,836 | 44 | -11,569,792 |
| Total other comprehensive income | 0 | 38,233,880 | 601,209 | -3,523,712 | 0 | 0 | 35,311,377 | -130 | 35,311,247 |
| Other changes | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Transfer to retained earnings | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 195,753,375 | -195,753,375 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Equity position 31/12/2023 | 1,009,963,900 | -25,326,114 | -4,143,197 | -5,126,481 | 1,511,978,287 | 242,261,320 | 2,729,607,714 | 495,720 | 2,730,103,434 |

Notes 3, 4, 23 and 31 provide further information on all changes to the various equity positions in the above table.

Consolidated cash flow statement

| | 31/12/2022 | 31/12/202 |
|--|----------------|---------------|
| Cash and cash equivalents at the start of the period | 3,912,933,057 | 3,288,565,687 |
| | | |
| Operating activities Profit or loss before tax | 246 220 967 | 220 001 000 |
| Adjustments for: | 246,330,867 | 339,981,889 |
| | 20,356,045 | 17,211,190 |
| Depreciation | | |
| Provisions or reversal of provisions | -28,984 | 91,583 |
| Gains or losses on derecognition of non-financial assets | -283,710 | 363,084 |
| Impairments or reversal of impairments | 19,782,053 | 12,770,379 |
| Changes in assets and liabilities from hedging derivatives and hedged item | -106,710,538 | 61,340,654 |
| Other adjustments (among which interest expenses financing activities) | 58,767,068 | 156,825,637 |
| Cash flows from operating profits before changes in operating assets and liabilities | 238,212,801 | 588,584,414 |
| Changes in operating assets (excluding cash and cash equivalents) | | |
| Financial assets held for trading | -88,990,573 | 44,534,216 |
| Financial assets at amortised cost | -5,789,338,917 | -1,942,241,42 |
| Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income 149,143,4 | | 7 655,832,05 |
| Non-trading financial assets mandatorily at fair value through profit or loss | 7,959,173 | -374,004 |
| Other assets | -48,416,070 | 11,553,186 |
| Changes in operating liabilities (excluding cash and cash equivalents) | | |
| Deposits from central banks 0 | | (|
| Deposits from credit institutions 1,736,931,77 | | -655,905,408 |
| Deposits from other than central banks and credit institutions | 1,903,578,715 | 431,566,075 |
| Debt securities issued, retail | 0 | (|
| Financial liabilities held for trading | 75,004,229 | -38,907,449 |
| Other liabilities | -73,100,995 | -2,261,632 |
| (Paid) refunded income taxes | -73,280,990 | -139,723,122 |
| Net cash flow from operating activities | -1,962,297,431 | -1,047,343,09 |
| | | |
| Investing activities Cash payments to acquire property, plant and equipment | -8,639,272 | -3,662,14 |
| שמאוז איז אוניונט גע מכינעודב אוסאבורט, אומות מווע בינעואוופוונ | -0,039,272 | -3,002,143 |

| | 31/12/2022 | 31/12/2023 |
|---|---|---------------|
| Cash proceeds from disposal of property, plant and equipment | 653,128 | 100,090 |
| Cash payments to acquire intangible assets | -7,501,513 | -4,526,517 |
| Cash proceeds from disposal of intangible assets | 13 | 313,095 |
| Changes concerning consolidated companies | 0 | 0 |
| Net cash flow from investing activities | -15,487,644 | -7,775,481 |
| Financing activities | | |
| Paid dividends | -62,831,363 | -93,248,849 |
| Cash proceeds from a capital increase | 45,623,250 | 76,038,750 |
| Cash proceeds from the issue of non-subordinated debt securities | ds from the issue of non-subordinated debt securities 2,094,545,000 | |
| Cash payments from non-subordinated debt securities | -436,166,450 | -233,708,450 |
| Cash proceeds from TLTRO-III ECB | -261,130,000 | 0 |
| Interest paid | -26,622,733 | -137,606,465 |
| Net cash flow from financing activities | 1,353,417,704 | 110,029,987 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the period | 3,288,565,687 | 2,343,477,101 |
| Components of cash and cash equivalents | | |
| Cash | 55,189,178 | 62,600,333 |
| Cash balances with central banks | 2,915,413,110 | 1,950,858,245 |
| Cash balances with other credit institutions | 317,963,398 | 330,018,524 |
| Other advances | 0 | 0 |
| Total cash and cash equivalents at the end of the period | 3,288,565,687 | 2,343,477,102 |
| Cash flow from operating activities: | | |
| Received interest income | 826,252,583 | 1,322,582,331 |
| Dividends received | 453,677 | 438,841 |
| Paid interest expenses | -251,390,822 | -581,645,301 |
| Cash payments for the principal portion of lease liabilities | -7,738,018 | -7,363,397 |
| Payments for lease contracts that fall under the valuation exemptions for lease | -205,201 | -239,658 |
| contracts (low value and short term) | | |
| contracts (low value and short term) Cash flow from financing activities: | | |

For the preparation of the consolidated cash flow statement the indirect method is applied.

20

e

Components of cash and cash equivalents

The cash in hand, cash balances at central banks and assets at other credit institutions can be found under the balance sheet item 'cash, cash balances at central banks and other demand deposits'.

The amount of the 'other advances' is included in the 'financial assets at amortised cost'. This relates to collateral paid in cash to financial institutions.

Cash flows from operating and financing activities

Further details can be found in Note 28 on interest amounts received and paid, and in Note 29 on dividends received.

Notes

1. General information

The Company is registered in Belgium under Belgian law. Its legal form is that of a public limited liability company having made a public call for savings. The Company has been established for an unlimited term. The Company's registered office is at Belgiëlei 49-53, 2018 Antwerp.

The Company has the status of a Belgian credit institution. The Company is part of the Argenta Group.

Argenta Bank- en Verzekeringsgroep nv (hereafter BVg) is the holding company of the Argenta Group. Its activities encompass Internal Audit, Compliance, Risk & Validation, Non-Financial Risks & Supervisory Office, Legal Affairs, Organisation & Talent and General Secretariat. These activities are organised centrally for all Argenta Group companies.

BVg has the status of a mixed financial holding company, a parent company which is not a regulated company and which is at the head of a financial conglomerate pursuant to Art. 3, 39 of the Banking Act. BVg consolidates and is responsible for the joint control of its subsidiaries Aspa and Argenta Assuranties (hereinafter Aras), a Belgian insurance company.

Aspa, together with its branch office in the Netherlands and the management subsidiaries Argenta Asset Management (AAM) and Arvestar Asset Management, forms the 'Bank Pool'. The Insurance Pool consists of Aras. The Bank Pool, Insurance Pool and BVg are hereinafter collectively referred to as the Argenta Group.

The Bank Pool mainly focuses on attracting funds in the retail market and the institutional market in various forms, providing payment transactions and reinvesting the collected funds in loans and securities. Units of Argenta funds, Argenta pension funds and Argenta DP funds managed by Arvestar are also provided.

The activities of the Insurance Pool comprise both life insurance, with branch 21 and branch 23 products, and non-life (i.e. casualty, property and health) insurance, and in particular car insurance, fire insurance, private civil liability, legal assistance insurance and also hospitalisation insurance.

All consolidated shareholdings in the Argenta Group are (quasi) 100% shareholdings, so that no (other than purely formal) minority interests are reported. The only exception is the management company 'Arvestar', in which AAM holds a 74.99% majority stake.

The subsidiaries and branch offices of the Company

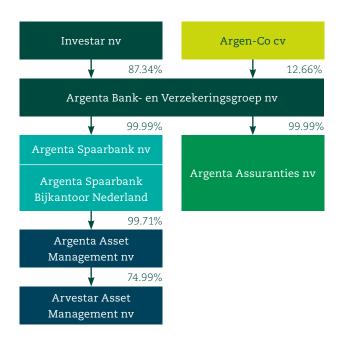
AAM is a management company that specialises in the management of the collective investment funds of the Argenta Group. AAM itself also has a subsidiary, namely Arvestar.

The Company's banking activities in the Netherlands are organised in a branch office of the Company, rather than in a subsidiary. This branch is responsible for mortgage production in the Netherlands, offering its mortgages through independent advisers and online. The branch office also offers savings and term accounts online. Management of the Dutch mortgage portfolio has been outsourced to service provider Quion.

Aspa also has a participating interest in Jofico cv to which the equity method is applied. This is a joint venture between Aspa, Axa Bank, Crelan, VDK Bank and Bpost that jointly manages the ATMs of these institutions.

Securitisation transactions were carried out in 2017, 2018, 2019 and 2021 In these transactions, Dutch loans were sold to separate companies (independent 'SPVs' - 'Special Purpose Vehicles'), all under the Green Apple name, which then issued debt securities to finance these purchases. Despite the absence of any capital link with the Company, the Green Apple companies are consolidated, given that the management of the relevant activities is regulated by contractual agreements and the powers of the voting rights are limited to making administrative decisions. The determination of control over

structured undertakings takes into account the purpose and design of the undertaking, the ability to direct the relevant activities and the extent to which the Company is exposed to the variability of the risks and rewards of the undertaking. In this way, the loans transferred return onto the Company's balance sheet.



The presentation below gives an overview of the global structure of the Argenta Group.

In accordance with IFRS rules, the entities below are included in the Company's consolidated financial reporting.

| | % | 31/12/2022 | 31/12/2023 |
|------------------------------|--------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Argenta Spaarbank nv | | consolidating entity | consolidating entity |
| Argenta Asset Management nv | 99.71% | full consolidation | full consolidation |
| Arvestar Asset Management nv | 74.99% | full consolidation | full consolidation |
| Green Apple 2017 bv (SPV) | 0.00% | full consolidation | full consolidation |
| Green Apple 2018 bv (SPV) | 0.00% | full consolidation | full consolidation |
| Green Apple 2019 bv (SPV) | 0.00% | full consolidation | full consolidation |
| Green Apple 2021 bv (SPV) | 0.00% | full consolidation | full consolidation |
| Jofico cv | 20.00% | equity method | equity method |

Note on the number of personnel

As of 31 December 2023, Argenta Spaarbank employed 979 contracted staff in Belgium and the Netherlands. In total (incl. Argenta Asset Management and Arvestar Asset Management) there were 995 staff (an increase of 95 compared to 2022).

In 2023, the average number of employees in FTE (full-time equivalent) in the Company and its subsidiaries was 911.3 (873.20 in 2022). A breakdown of personnel expenses for the year can be found in Note 37.

2. Financial reporting principles

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS), including these interpretations issued by the IFRS Interpretation Committee (IFRIC), which have been adopted by the European Union. As such, the rules on hedging transactions are still accounted for in accordance with IAS 39 ('carve out'). The consolidated financial statements are prepared on a going concern basis.

2.1. Changes in accounting policies

The accounting policies used for preparing these 2023 consolidated financial statements are consistent with those applied as of 31 December 2022.

The following standards and interpretations came into application during 2023:

- IFRS 17 Insurance Contracts and amendments to IFRS 17 Insurance Contracts: initial application of IFRS 17 and IFRS 9 – Comparative information;
- Amendments to IAS 1 Presentation of the financial statements and IFRS Practice Statement 2: disclosures on financial reporting principles, include minor amendments to improve the notes on the financial reporting principles, so that they provide more useful information to investors and other primary users of the financial statements. The amendments to IAS 1 require companies to disclose their material financial reporting principles instead of their important principles. The amendments in IFRS Practice Statement 2 provide for guidelines for the application of the materiality concept to the notes on the financial statements.
- Amendments to IAS 8 Financial Reporting Principles, changes to valuations and errors: definition of valuations, clarify how companies must distinguish changes in financial reporting principles from changes in valuations. The difference is important because changes in valuations are only applied prospectively to future transactions and other future events, while changes in financial reporting principles are usually also applied retroactively to transactions in the past and other events in the past;
- Amendments to IAS 12 Income Taxes: deferred taxes on assets and liabilities arising from a single transaction clarify how companies must process deferred taxes on transactions such as lease contracts and dismantling obligations. IAS 12 Income Taxes specifies how a company processes income taxes, including deferred taxes. Subject to certain conditions companies are exempt from entering deferred taxes when they enter assets or liabilities for the first time. There was previously some uncertainty about whether this exemption was applicable to transactions such as lease contracts and dismantling obligations, transactions in which companies enter both an asset and a liability. The amendments clarify that the exemption is not applicable and that companies must enter deferred taxes on such transactions. The purpose of the amendments is to reduce the diversity in reporting on deferred taxes on lease and dismantling obligations;
- Amendments to IFRS 12 Income Taxes: International tax reform Pillar Two Model Rules.

These new provisions had no material impact on the Company's results for 2023 or on its equity as of 31 December 2023 or on the presentation of its financial statements.

The Company has applied Disclosure of Accounting Policies (amendments to IAS 1 and IFRS Practice Statement 2) from 1 January 2023. While the changes have not led to changes in the financial reporting principles themselves, they have had an impact on the information about the financial reporting principles in the financial statements. The changes require the mention of "material" instead of "important" financial reporting principles. The changes also provide guidelines for applying materiality to the notes on financial reporting principles and help entities to provide useful, entity-specific information on the financial reporting principles that users need to understand other information in the financial statements. Management has revised the valuation principles and updated the information in Note 2.

The required note for Pillar 2 in accordance with the amendment to IAS 12 Income Taxes is included in note 39.

A number of new standards and changes to existing standards apply for financial years beginning after 1 January 2023. The Company has not applied the new or amended standards early in preparing its consolidated financial statements:

- Amendments to IAS 1 Presentation of Financial Statements:
 - Classification of liabilities as current and non-current, issued on 23 January 2020, clarifies a criterion in IAS 1 for the classification of a liability as non-current: it requires that an entity has the right to defer the settlement of the obli-

24

gation until at least 12 months after the reporting period. The amendments: (i) specify that the right of an entity to defer settlement at the end of the reporting period must exist; (ii) clarify that the classification is not affected by the intentions or expectations of the management about whether the entity will exercise its right to defer settlement; (iii) clarify how loan conditions affect the classification; and (iv) include a clarification of the requirements for the classification of liabilities that an entity will or can settle by issuing its own equity instruments.

- Classification of liabilities as current and non-current, issued on 15 July 2020, in which the start date of the above amendments was deferred by one year.
- Non-current liabilities with covenants, issued on 31 October 2022, specifies that covenants (i.e. conditions specified in a loan agreement) that must be met after the reporting period have no bearing on the classification of a liability as current or non-current at the end of the reporting period. Instead, an entity is obliged to enter information about these covenants in the notes to the financial statements.

All the amendments apply to annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2024, early application being allowed. These amendments have not yet been approved by the EU.

- Amendments to IFRS 16 Leases: Lease Liability in a "Sale-and-Leaseback", issued on 22 September 2022, introduces a new model that will have an effect on the way in which a vendor-lessee processes variable lease payments in a "Sale-and-Leaseback transaction". Under this new model, a vendor-lessee will: (i) enter estimated variable lease payments with the initial valuation of a lease commitment in a "Sale-and-Leaseback transaction"; and (ii) then apply the general rules for the subsequent processing of the lease commitment, so that no profit or loss is entered with regard to the right of use that it maintains. These amendments will not change the processing of other leases, which have not arisen as a result of a "Sale-and-Leaseback transaction". The amendments apply retrospectively to annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2024, early application being allowed. These amendments have been approved by the EU.
- Amendments to IAS 7 Statement of Cash Flows and IFRS 7 Financial instruments: disclosures: financing agreements with suppliers, issued on 25 May 2023, introduce additional notes for entities concluding financing agreements with suppliers. The amendments apply to annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2024, early application being allowed. However, in the year of initial application an exemption is provided for certain notes. These amendments have not yet been approved by the EU.
- Amendments to IAS 21 The effects of changes in foreign exchange rates: lack of exchangeability, issued on 15 August 2023, clarify whether (or not) a currency is convertible to a different currency. When a currency is not convertible, the entity estimates a cash exchange rate. This estimate is designed to reflect the rate that would have applied on the date of the transaction in a regular exchange transaction between market participants given the prevailing economic conditions. The amendments do not contain any specific requirements for estimating a spot rate. As a result of the amendments, entities will have to provide new notes assessing the impact on the financial statements of using an estimated exchange rate. The amendments apply to annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2025, early application being allowed. These amendments have not yet been approved by the EU.

The Company also does not intend to apply the new or amended standards early and will apply all of the foregoing standards, amendments to standards and interpretations upon their entry into force. These amendments are not expected to have a material impact on the Company's consolidated financial statements.

2.2. Implementation and impact of changes in accounting policies and estimates for financial reporting

The changes to standards and interpretations that became applicable during the past financial year 2023, or that do not yet apply to annual periods ending on 31 December 2023 (and were not applied) have no significant impact on the results, equity capital and notes in the Company's consolidated financial statements.

2.3. Financial reporting principles - valuation rules:

Judgements and estimates

Preparing the consolidated financial statements requires management to make judgements and estimates that affect the measurement of assets and liabilities in the balance sheet, of income and expenses in the statement of profit or loss and also the information included in the notes. For making these judgements and estimates, management uses the informa-

tion available at the time of preparing the consolidated financial statements. The actual outcomes can differ from these judgements and estimates. This can have a material impact on the consolidated financial statements. Judgements relate mainly to the following areas:

- Assessing the existence of control in structured entities (where there is no capital link with the Company);
- Assessing the business model and, consequently, classifying the financial instrument (see section 'financial assets and liabilities classification and measurement after initial recognition of financial assets');
- Judging whether the contractual cash flows of the financial instrument involve only payments of principal and interest (see section 'financial assets and liabilities classification and measurement after initial recognition of financial assets');
- Determining whether a market is active or inactive and the resulting hierarchical level to which the financial instrument is allocated (see section 'financial assets and liabilities - fair value of financial instruments');
- Assessing whether a significant increase in credit risk has taken place since the initial recognition based on which the financial instrument is allocated to a particular stage (see section 'financial assets and liabilities - impairment of financial assets - general model');
- The models and assumptions used to determine expected credit losses and to determine different economic scenarios and their respective weightings (see section 'financial assets and liabilities - impairments of financial assets - general model').

Estimates are mainly made in the following areas:

- Determining the expected useful life and residual value of tangible and intangible non-current assets (see section 'tangible and intangible non-current assets');
- Estimating the recoverable amount of financial assets in default for determining the impairment losses (see section 'financial assets and liabilities - impairments of financial assets - general model');
- Estimating future taxable profit for the measurement of deferred tax assets (see section: 'income taxes');
- Estimating the recoverable amount of the cash flow-generating units for goodwill impairments (see section 'goodwill'), please note that as at today the Company has no goodwill;
- Calculating the fair value of financial instruments measured at fair value that are not listed or are not listed on an active market (see section 'financial assets and liabilities - fair value of financial instruments');
- Actuarial estimates when measuring employee pension liabilities (see section 'employee benefits long-term benefits').

These judgements and estimates are disclosed in the corresponding sections of the valuation rules. However, the Company is of the opinion that the above judgements and estimates do not pose a significant risk of material adjustment in the measurement of the relevant assets or liabilities for the upcoming financial year.

The current economic climate and the successive events (geopolitical tensions and conflicts, inflation upsurge and rising interest rate environment, climate risk) have given rise to greater estimation uncertainties.

The Company's methodology for modelling the expected credit losses is sensitive to the inherent level of estimation uncertainty with regard to the modelling of macroeconomic forecasts. Note 38 gives further explanation of the amendments to the selection and the probability weighting of macroeconomic forecasts. Sensitivity analyses relating to credit loss provisions are also presented below.

Operating segments

An operating segment is part of the Company:

- That conducts business activities that generate revenue and that generate costs;
- The results of which are regularly assessed separately by management;
- For which separate financial information is available.

The management of the Company is considered to be the chief operating decision maker that makes important operational decisions.

The operating segments derive from the operating activities and the economic environments in which the Company operates and are best represented by the following segments:

- Activities in Belgium;
- Activities in the Netherlands;
- Activities in Luxembourg.

This segmentation follows the internal reporting. Transactions or transfers between segments take place on the basis of the usual commercial conditions that also apply to unrelated parties ('arm's length basis').

Consolidation

Scope of consolidation

The consolidated financial statements include all companies over which the Company exercises exclusive or joint control or over which the Company exercises significant influence.

All companies included in the consolidated financial statements of the Company end their financial year on 31 December. This closing date corresponds to the closing date for the preparation of the consolidated financial statements.

Subsidiaries

Subsidiaries are companies in which the Company has direct or indirect exclusive control. Control exists when the Company is exposed to, or has rights to, variable returns from the participating interest and it has the ability to influence those returns through its control over the participating interest.

The Company exercises control if it directly or indirectly holds a majority of the voting rights (and there are no contractual provisions modifying those rights) or if by contractual agreement the Company has the power to direct the relevant activities, and when these rights are material. A right is material if the holder has the practical possibility to exercise that right. The existence of control is reassessed if changes occur in elements that determine control.

Subsidiaries are fully consolidated as from the date on which effective control is obtained and are no longer consolidated as from the date on which such control ceases. Intra-group transactions and balances, and results from transactions between the companies included in the consolidation, are eliminated. Before proceeding to consolidate the subsidiaries, the measurement rules of the subsidiaries have been adjusted to align them with the measurement rules applicable in the Company.

In the event of loss of control of a subsidiary, the gain or loss on the disposal is determined as the difference between:

- The sum of the fair value of the consideration received and the fair value of the remaining investment held by the Company;
- The carrying amount of the assets (including goodwill) and the liabilities of the subsidiary and minority interests.

Structured undertakings

Structured undertakings are undertakings that are set up in such a way that they are not managed by voting rights. The management of the relevant activities is regulated by contractual agreements and the powers of the voting rights are limited to making administrative decisions.

The determination of control over structured undertakings takes into account the purpose and design of the undertaking, the ability to direct the relevant activities and the extent to which the Company is exposed to the variability of the risks and rewards of the undertaking.

Financial assets and liabilities

Recognition and initial measurement

Financial assets or liabilities are recognised in the balance sheet as soon as the Company becomes party to the contractual terms of the instrument. Purchases of financial assets settled according to standard market conventions are recognised in the balance sheet at settlement date.

Financial assets and liabilities are initially measured at fair value adjusted for any transaction directly attributable to the acquisition or issue of the financial instrument. Transaction costs for financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value through profit or loss are immediately recognised in the statement of profit or loss.

Classification and measurement of financial assets subsequent to initial recognition.

The classification and measurement of the financial assets depends on the type of financial instrument and is based on both the business model and on the characteristics of the contractual cash flows of the financial assets (so-called 'solely

27

payments of principal and interest test' or 'SPPI test'). For debt instruments, an irrevocable option exists to designate these as measured at fair value through profit or loss in the event of an accounting mismatch.

The categories for the measurement of financial assets are:

- Measured at amortised cost;
- Measured at fair value through other comprehensive income;
- Measured at fair value through profit or loss.

Business model

De mogelijke bedrijfsmodellen voor het beheer van financiële activa zijn:

- The business model aimed at holding financial assets to receive the contractual cash flows ('hold-to-collect' or 'HTC');
- The business model aimed at holding financial assets to receive the contractual cash flows and to sell financial assets ('hold-to-collect-and-sell' or 'HTC & S');
- Other business models, such as holding financial assets for trading purposes and management based on fair value.

The financial assets are allocated internally within the Company to similar portfolios which are each assigned to a particular business model. Assignment to a business model takes into account how the performance and risks of the financial asset are tracked, assessed and reported, and experience and expectations with regard to selling. At the Company, there is no relationship between the business models and the remuneration of the managers and dividend policy. Any exceptional change in business model and subsequent reclassification of financial assets is handled and validated by the Asset Liability Committee (Alco).

Contractual cash flows test

The contractual cash flows test determines whether the cash flows of the financial asset consist solely of redemptions and interest payments on the principal amount outstanding, in accordance with the terms of a basic credit agreement. The interest payments contain compensation for the time value of money, the credit risk and any other risks and costs, and a commercial margin.

For financial assets that are contractually linked to cash flows from an underlying pool of financial instruments, and where the financial instrument is divided into tranches, a look-through approach is applied. In this case, the contract terms of the financial asset (tranche) and the characteristics of the underlying pool are subject to the contractual cash flows test and the credit risk of the tranche must be less than or equal to the credit risk associated with the underlying pool of financial instruments.

In applying this test, the Company takes into account, inter alia:

- Contract terms that change the timing or amount of contractual cash flows, including options for early redemption (taking into account early termination penalties) and extension, interest rate adjustments and variable interest rate features;
- The analysis of the magnitude of the difference between the frequency of the interest rate review and the fixed interest period of variable-rate financial assets when these do not match;
- Conditions that limit the Company's recourse to the cash flows of the specific underlying assets ('non recourse' characteristics).

Financial liabilities measured at amortised cost

Debt instruments held in a business model that is designed to receive contractual cash flows and where the contractual cash flows consist solely of repayments and interest payments on the principal outstanding, and where the Company has not opted for designation as measured at fair value through profit or loss, are measured, after initial recognition, at amortised cost.

Debt instruments that are sold to a securitisation vehicle included in the Company's consolidation may continue to be classified under a business model designed to receive contractual cash flows.

Sales can be compatible with the hold-to-collect business model if:

- The sales take place shortly before maturity in an amount that approximates the remaining contractual cash flows;
- The sales are made as a result of an increase in credit risk;
- The sales relate to the investment policy (e.g. sustainability criteria);
- The sales are not significant in value or infrequent.

28

Amortised cost is the amount at which the instrument is recognised at initial measurement, less principal payments and adjusted for cumulative amortisation, using the effective interest method, of the difference between the initial measurement amount and the repayment amount. From initial recognition onwards, expected credit losses are recognised in the statement of profit or loss. The interest is included in the statement of profit or loss on the basis of the effective interest rate determined at the start of the contract.

Financial instruments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income

Debt instruments held in a business model that is intended both for receiving contractual cash flows and selling debt instruments and where the contractual cash flows consist exclusively of redemptions and interest payments on the outstanding principal, are measured at fair value through other comprehensive income. This applies provided that the Company has not opted to designate them as measured at fair value through profit or loss.

After recognition, these debt instruments are measured at fair value, with adjustments in fair value included in a specific heading in other comprehensive income in equity. The interest is taken into profit or loss on the basis of the effective interest rate in the same way as for financial assets measured at amortised cost. The expected credit losses are recognised in the other components of comprehensive income via the statement of profit or loss. Upon sale, the cumulative fair value changes previously recognised in other comprehensive income are transferred to the statement of profit or loss.

For equity instruments in the form of shares not held for trading, it is possible to opt irrevocably to measure these on initial recognition at fair value on an individual basis, with value adjustments recognised in (a specific heading of) the other comprehensive income. Upon sale of the shares, the cumulative fair value adjustments previously recognised in other comprehensive income are transferred, not to the statement of profit or loss, but to the results carried forward. Dividends are recognised in the statement of profit or loss where they form consideration for this investment. No impairment losses should be recognised on these instruments.

Financial assets measured at fair value through profit

Financial assets measured, after initial recognition, at fair value through profit or loss include debt instruments, equity instruments and derivatives that are not designated as hedging instruments. Derivatives are treated in section 'financial assets and liabilities - derivatives'.

Debt instruments held for trading are part of a business model that focuses on short-term profit taking (including from exchange rate fluctuations).

Debt instruments designated as measured at fair value through profit or loss are debt instruments for which the Company has made the irrevocable choice to designate these as measured at fair value through profit or loss. These are debt instruments that meet the criteria of the business model intended to receive and/or sell contractual cash flows and also pass the cash flows test. The Company may apply this option whenever, for these instruments, the other measurement methods give rise to inconsistencies in the measurement (accounting mismatch).

Debt instruments required to be measured at fair value through profit or loss include debt instruments that do not meet the contractual cash flow test.

After initial recognition, these debt instruments are measured at fair value and changes in fair value and realised results are recognised in a specific statement of profit or loss heading. The interest is recognised in net interest income on the basis of the effective interest rate.

Equity instruments measured at fair value through profit or loss consist of investments in equity instruments in respect of which it was not irrevocably opted upon initial recognition to measure them at fair value though other comprehensive income. Realised and unrealised results through revaluation to fair value are included in a specific statement of profit or loss heading. Dividends are recognised in the statement of profit or loss where they form consideration for the investment.

Classification and measurement of financial liabilities subsequent to initial recognition

The categories for the measurement of financial liabilities are:

- Measured at amortised cost;
- Measured at fair value through profit or loss.

Financial liabilities measured at amortised cost

After initial recognition, these obligations are measured at amortised cost, with the difference between the initial measurement and the repayment amount periodically recognised in net interest income using the effective interest method.

Financial liabilities measured at fair value through profit or loss

Financial liabilities held for trading are intended to generate short-term profit, and also include derivatives that are not designated as hedging instruments. Derivatives are treated in the section 'financial assets and liabilities - derivatives'.

For financial liabilities designated as measured at fair value through profit or loss for which the Company has made the irrevocable choice to designate these as measured at fair value through profit or loss, this irrevocable choice can be applied whenever:

- The use of the option eliminates or significantly reduces an inconsistency in the measurement (accounting mismatch);
- The financial liability contains one or more embedded derivatives and it is permitted to designate the entire financial instrument as measured at fair value through profit or loss.

After initial recognition, these financial liabilities are measured at fair value and changes in fair value and realised results are recognised in a specific statement of profit or loss heading. The interest is recognised in net interest income on the basis of the effective interest rate.

Derecognition of financial assets and liabilities

Derecognition of financial assets

Financial assets are no longer recognised when the contractual rights to cash flows from the financial asset expire or when the contractual rights to cash flows and substantially all risks and rewards of ownership are transferred. Where these conditions are not met, the financial asset is retained on the balance sheet and a liability is recognised to account for the ensuing liability. Sales of financial assets settled according to standard market conventions are derecognised from the balance sheet at settlement date.

Derecognition of financial liabilities

Financial liabilities are no longer recognised when the liability has been extinguished (when the contractual obligation has been fulfilled, the contract is terminated or expires).

Contract modifications

In the event of a change in the contractual terms of the cash flows of a financial asset that does not lead to the derecognition of the financial asset, a revision gain or loss is recognised in the results. When there is a significant change in the contractual terms for financial liabilities, being a difference of more than 10% between the present value of the original cash flows and the present value of the modified cash flows, discounted at the original effective interest rate, then the financial liability is written off. If the terms change during the term of a financial asset, the new terms are examined to see if they differ significantly from the original terms or if the change means that the original rights to the receipt of the cash flows from the instrument have elapsed. If one of the two terms is met, the financial asset is written off.

Sales and repurchase agreements and securities lending

Securities (debt instruments and equity instruments) subject to a linked repurchase agreement (repo) remain on the Company's balance sheet. The corresponding liability resulting from the commitment to repurchase the securities is recorded in financial liabilities measured at amortised cost – deposits. The asset value of the securities is recognised off-balance sheet as collateral.

Securities sold under a linked sales agreement ('reverse repo') are recognised off-balance sheet as securities received as collateral. The corresponding receivable is recorded under financial assets measured at amortised cost – loans and advances.

The difference between the sale and repurchase price is recorded in the interest result over the term of the agreement using the effective interest method.

Securities that are lent out remain on the balance sheet. Borrowed securities are not included in the balance sheet. Securities lending commissions are included under fee and commission income and expenses.

Impairment losses on financial assets

The impairment model is based on expected credit losses and is applied to debt instruments measured at amortised cost or debt instruments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income. Impairment losses are also recognised on loan commitments and financial guarantee contracts that are not measured at fair value through profit or loss, with a provision recorded for expected losses. No impairment losses are recorded on investments in equity instruments.

General model

Calculation of impairment losses is based on a two-step model:

- Step 1 consists of allocating the financial asset to the appropriate 'stage', corresponding to a specific situation with respect to the evolution of the counterparty's credit risk since initial recognition of the instrument;
- Step 2 consists of calculating the expected credit losses per instrument.

The allocation to the appropriate stage is determined by comparing the evolution with respect to the previous reporting period. A financial asset can change stage in both directions.

The different stages and the resulting calculation method for impairments are:

- Performing financial assets (performing stage 1): these are financial assets not classified in stages 2 and 3, on which expected credit losses within 12 months are recognised (expected credit losses from potential defaults within 12 months of reporting date);
- Performing financial assets with reduced creditworthiness (underperforming stage 2): these are financial assets, the credit risk of which has significantly increased since creation or purchase and on which expected credit losses are recognised for the entire term (expected credit losses arising from defaults over the entire remaining expected term after reporting date);
- Non-performing financial assets with reduced creditworthiness (non-performing stage 3): these are financial assets for which objective evidence exists that they are in default and on which impairment losses are recognised equal to expected credit losses over the term of the asset.

A significant increase in credit risk is based on both quantitative and qualitative factors.

Expected credit losses for stages 1 and 2 are calculated on the basis of a probability-weighted average of a number of scenarios, which take into account information about past events, current circumstances and estimates of future economic conditions. This forward-looking information uses the macroeconomic budget projections. Management overlays may also be added to cover the model risk and uncertainties inherent in budget projections and estimates of forward-looking information.

The expected credit losses for stages 1 and 2 are calculated as the difference between the gross carrying amount of the financial asset and the value of the (discounted) estimated future cash flows. The calculated expected credit losses are recognised as impairment losses in the statement of profit or loss. The estimated future cash flows take into account the contractual cash flows and contract terms that may change the cash flows (such prepayment or extension options) and expected cash flow shortfalls, taking into account collateral values and other forms of credit protection.

Further detail can be found in chapter 5.3 credit risk - expected credit losses (ECL) (stage 1 and stage 2).

Definition of default

The definition of default is aligned with the definition applied for internal credit risk management and meets the requirements of the CRR default definition. In doing so, the Company treats 'non-performing' and 'default' in an identical manner.

Default status is assigned to financial assets that meet at least one of the following criteria:

- The financial asset is in arrears of more than 90 consecutive days;
- The Company has knowledge of factors indicating that repayment is unlikely.

The arrears include outstanding capital, past due interest and related costs (such as late payment interest, fines, fees). The day count of arrears takes into account the materiality thresholds from the CRR regulations.

UTP (unlikely to pay) indicators showing that payment in unlikely are recorded at individual debtor level. Here the Company makes a distinction between:

- Indicators that immediately give rise to a recording of default;
- Indicators that give rise to a manual assessment by a credit manager with a possible recording as a default.

The granting of forbearance measures gives rise to the registration of default in the cases provided for in the CRR regulation, in particular:

- If the ratio of the difference between the present value of the contractual cash flows before and after forbearance measures, discounted at the original effective interest rate, is greater than 1%;
- When granting a second forbearance measure;
- In the event of an arrears of more than 30 consecutive days for a performing financial asset to which a forbearance measure is applicable.

When a significant portion (more than 20%) of the debtor's total outstanding debt is considered in default, the Company considers it unlikely that the debtor's other obligations will be fully discharged and the entire amount of this debtor's financial assets are also classified as in default ("pull through effect").

If the criteria for recognising the financial asset under default status no longer apply, the financial asset can be remediated if no new criteria for recognising the financial asset under default status are established during the probation period of at least 3 months.

If the conditions for remediation are violated during the probation period, a new period of at least 3 months will start. For financial assets in default due to forbearance measures, the probation period is 12 months.

Further detail can be found in chapter 5.3 credit risk - default, non-performing and credit-impaired (stage 3).

Recognition of impairment losses

For financial assets measured at amortised cost, the impairment losses are recognised in the balance sheet as corrections to be deducted from the gross carrying amount. For financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income, the impairment losses are recognised in other components of comprehensive income and are not deducted from the gross carrying amount on the asset side of the balance sheet. Additions, reversals and applications of impairment losses are included in the statement of profit or loss under a separate heading.

Impairment losses on loan commitments and financial guarantee contracts that are not measured at fair value through profit or loss are recognised in the balance sheet as a provision and movements are recognised in the statement of profit or loss under recognition and reversal of provisions.

Write-offs

Debt instruments are written off when they meet certain conditions. The Company always writes off the entire financial asset (and does not use partial write-off). For this the financial asset must be in stage 3. The write-off of the financial asset and the application of the already-recognised impairment loss are recognised in the statement of profit or loss in impairment losses.

As a general rule, debt instruments are written off when all reasonable recourse options have been exhausted and no significant recovery is expected.

More specifically, for Belgian mortgage receivables, the following conditions are followed for write-off:

- The mortgage receivable has been called, and the real estate collateral has already been sold. The proceeds from this sale have been collected for the most part or no proceeds have been collected from the sale because the Company's receivable is subordinated to that of other creditors;
- The borrower is in a state of bankruptcy or the property serving as collateral for the receivable was sold as part of collective debt restructuring procedures and the greater part of the funds from the sale were received;
- The procedural costs involved in enforcing the guarantee are out of proportion with the possible benefits, as a result of which the guarantee cannot be sold.

For the Dutch portfolio, mortgage receivables are written off if, after enforcement of all the guarantees present, a residual debt remains and no further recovery options are expected.

32

For writing off a mortgage without collateral or instalment loans the following criteria apply:

- The loan has been called and for not more than two years action has been taken to recover the outstanding amount the loan being written off no later than two years after this date, or;
- The borrower has been admitted to collective debt restructuring procedures or is in a state of bankruptcy or fraud has been found.

Cash credits, overdrafts on current accounts and loans and debt securities without collateral are written off when an individual assessment (case-by-case) provides no further reasonable expectation of recovery of the outstanding receivable.

If, for loans that have been written off according to the above criteria, payments or recoveries are received by the Company at a later date, these are recognised as income in the statement of profit or loss in the impairment losses heading.

Derivatives

Recognition and Measurement

Derivatives are, at initial recognition and thereafter, measured at fair value through profit or loss. The fair value is determined on the basis of quoted market prices where an active market exists. Where no active market exists for the financial instrument, the fair value is measured using valuation techniques.

Derivatives are recognised as financial assets when their fair value is positive and as liabilities when their fair value is negative. Interest received and paid is included in the interest result.

Derivatives held for trading

Derivatives that are not designated as hedging instruments are recognised as held for trading.

For a hybrid contract that is a financial liability, a lease receivable, an insurance contract or other non-financial contract, it is necessary to assess whether the elements contained in the contract should be separated from the basic contract. This is the case when:

- The features and risks of the elements contained in a contract do not closely match those of the basic contract;
- The hybrid contract as a whole is not measured at fair value through profit or loss;
- A separate instrument with the same conditions and characteristics as the element embedded in the contract would meet the definition of a derivative.

The separated-out derivatives embedded in the contract are recognised as held-for-trading derivatives. Derivatives held for trading are included under financial assets or liabilities held for trading, and changes in fair value and realised gains and losses are recognised in gains and losses on financial assets and liabilities held for trading.

Hedging derivatives

The Company uses the option to continue to apply the requirements and conditions of IAS 39 on hedging transactions, as endorsed by the European Union (the so-called 'carve out').

Derivatives entered into as part of a hedging relationship are classified according to the purpose of the hedging:

- Fair value hedges serve to hedge of the risk of changes in the fair value of a financial asset or liability, or in the interest rate risk of a portfolio;
- Cash flow hedges serve to hedge the possible variability in cash flows of a financial asset or liability.

The conditions to qualify as a hedging instrument are:

- The presence of formal documentation of the hedging relationship (with identification of hedging instrument, hedged item and the hedging objective) at the outset of the hedge;
- The expectation that the hedge will be highly effective and the ability to measure the hedging effectiveness in a reliable way;
- Continuous measurement during the reported period in which the hedge can be designated as effective.

Fair value hedges

In fair value hedges, the derivatives are recognised under hedging derivatives as assets or liabilities, with changes in fair value recognised in gains and losses from the recognition of hedging transactions together with the corresponding change in the fair value of the hedged risk of the hedged assets or liabilities.

The Company applies the carve-out version of IAS 39. In this way no ineffectiveness arises owing to unexpected levels of prepayments, as long as under-hedging exists.

Termination of hedging transaction

If the hedging transaction no longer meets the conditions or if the hedging is terminated, the hedging instrument is transferred to derivatives held for trading.

In the case of a fair value hedge of an identified fixed-income financial instrument (micro fair value hedge), the revaluation adjustment of the hedged instrument is amortised over the remaining life of the instrument based on the effective interest rate. In the case of the fair value hedge of a portfolio of fixed-income instruments (macro fair value hedge), the revaluation adjustment is amortised on a straight-line basis over the remaining term of the original hedge. When the hedging instrument is no longer recorded in the balance sheet (owing to prepayment or sale), the revaluation adjustment is immediately recognised in the statement of profit or loss.

In the case of a cash flow hedge, the revaluation adjustment remains in other comprehensive income until the originally hedged instrument impacts the statement of profit or loss or until it is clear that the transaction will not take place. At that time, the revaluation adjustment is recognised in the statement of profit or loss.

Fair value of financial instruments

The fair value is the price that would be received/paid on the sale of an asset or transfer of a liability in an 'orderly' transaction between market participants at the time of measurement.

The Company uses the following hierarchy for determining the fair value of financial instruments:

- Quoted prices in an active market;
- The use of valuation techniques.

The fair value of a financial instrument is measured on the basis of quoted prices in active markets. Where there is no active market available for the financial instrument, the fair value is measured using valuation techniques.

These valuation techniques make maximum possible use of market inputs, but are affected by the assumptions used, such as risk spreads and accounting estimates of future cash flows.

In the rare case where it is not possible to determine the fair value of an unlisted equity instrument, it is recognised at cost.

Interest income and expenses

Interest income and interest expenses are recognised in the statement of profit or loss on a pro rata basis based on the effective interest method.

The effective interest rate is the interest rate that precisely discounts to net carrying value the expected future cash flows (taking into account contractual payments and including transaction costs and commissions and fees paid and received and other forms of compensation that form an integral part of the effective interest rate) over the expected life of the financial instrument or, if more appropriate, over a shorter period. Commissions and fees that form an integral part of the effective interest rate include, inter alia, commissions received for the creation or acquisition of a financial asset, or commissions paid for the issue of financial liabilities.

In this way, transaction costs, commissions and fees are treated as an additional interest component included in the effective interest rate and are recognised in net interest income.

For derivatives and debt instruments held for trading, the Company opts for the recognition of the interest received and paid under net interest income.

Leases

For each contract that is entered into, the Company assesses whether the contract is or contains a lease. A contract is or contains a lease whenever the contract provides, in exchange for a consideration, the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time.

The Company acts as a lessee in lease contracts for the rental of equipment or real estate and as a lessor in subleases of real estate to its tied agents.

Lessee

On the commencement date of the contract, the Company recognises a right-of-use asset and a lease liability. The right-of-use asset is measured at cost on initial recognition. The cost price consists of:

- The amount of the initial measurement of the lease liability;
- The amount of the lease payments made before the commencement date (which are not included in the lease liability);
- The initial direct costs;
- The estimated costs of dismantling, removal and repair (if applicable).

The lease liability is measured at the present value of the lease payments (not yet made). The lease payments are discounted based on the implicit interest rate of the lease, provided it can be easily determined. Where it cannot be easily determined, the marginal interest rate is used.

The right-of-use asset is recognised and measured correspondingly in property, plant and equipment.

After initial recognition the lease liability is recognised as borrowings, with the interest payments recognised using the effective interest method. Revisions or reassessments of the lease liability are recognised when determined. These result in the revaluation of the lease liability and the adjustment of the right-of-use asset. Where the right-of-use asset no longer has a carrying amount and the revaluation concerns a decrease in the lease liability, the revaluation is recognised in the statement of income or loss.

Lessor

In a finance lease, the lessor transfers substantially all of the risks and rewards associated with ownership of an asset to the lessee. An operating lease is any lease that is not classified as a finance lease.

The income from an operating lease is recognised in the statement of profit or loss on a straight-line basis over the lease term. The underlying asset is recorded using the measurement rules applicable to the underlying property, plant and equipment.

For finance leases, a lease receivable is recorded, corresponding to the net investment in the lease. Interest income is recognised over the lease term using the implied interest rate of the lease. Where, in a sublease, the implied interest rate of the sublease cannot be easily determined, the discount rate used for the main lease may be used for measuring the net investment in the sublease.

Commissions and fees received and paid

Commissions and fees received for services (excluding commissions that form part of effective interest) are recognised using the following five basic principles:

- Identification of the contract;
- Identification of the performance obligations in the contract;
- Determination of the transaction price;
- Allocation of the transaction price to the performance obligations;
- Recognition of the income to the extent that the performance obligation is met.

The performance obligation is met when control of the good or service is transferred.

The Company accounts for commissions and fees received for services:

- Progressively over the period, pro rata as the services are provided in the case of continuous services;
- When the service was performed.

Commissions and fees paid consist mainly of commissions to agents and are based on turnover volumes and production figures. Turnover commissions are included in the statement of profit or loss progressively over the period. Production commissions are included in the effective interest rate of the financial instrument.

Employee benefits

Post-employment benefits

The Company has both pension obligations for occupational pension schemes with defined contributions (the so-called 'defined contribution schemes') and pension schemes with targets to be achieved (the so-called 'defined benefit schemes'). The Company financed the pension schemes through group insurance, whereby the insurer guarantees a return.

Fixed contribution schemes

The Company's contributions to defined contribution pension schemes are charged to the statement of profit or loss in the year to which they relate.

Given their legally imposed minimum guaranteed return, Belgian defined contribution schemes are considered as defined performance schemes and the obligation is measured based on the methodology used for defined performance schemes (the Projected Unit Credit method).

Defined performance schemes

For determining the gross pension obligation, the Company determines the expected benefit at retirement date for each employee, taking into account the expected evolution of the salary and the likelihood of the employee leaving the scheme. The expected benefit at retirement date is then allocated on a linear basis to past service.

The present value of the gross liability is determined by discounting the gross pension obligation based on the market return of high-quality corporate bonds.

The fair value of the insurance contracts is determined by the projection of the accumulated reserves, using the actual yields offered by the insurer, discounted on the basis of the market return of high-quality corporate bonds.

The amount recognised in the balance sheet in respect of the pension schemes is the difference between the present value of the gross liability and the fair value of the insurance contracts. If this difference results in an asset value, this is limited to the asset ceiling, which is equal to the present value of the economic benefits available to Argenta Group in the form of repayments or reduction of future contributions.

Revaluations of the net pension liability are included in the other components of comprehensive income and are never transferred to the statement of profit or loss. Revaluations are the result of changes in actuarial assumptions, experience adjustments, return on scheme assets and changes in the asset ceiling.

Income taxes

Income taxes of the financial year include both the current and deferred taxes. These taxes are calculated in accordance with the tax laws that apply in each country where the enterprise operates.

Current taxes consist of those payable in respect of the current period on the taxable income of the year, on the basis of the applicable tax rates at balance sheet date, as well as any revision of the taxes payable or refundable for previous periods.

36

Deferred taxes are calculated for all taxable temporary differences arising between the taxable value of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts in the financial statements, along with unused tax loss carryforwards.

These taxes are measured using the tax rates expected to be in effect at the time of the realisation of the assets or settlement of the liabilities to which they relate.

Deferred tax assets are recognised only to the extent that it is probable that sufficient future taxable profits will be available against which the temporary differences and fiscal losses can be offset.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are compensated and presented netted solely and exclusively if they are taxes levied by the same tax authorities on the same taxable entity. Current and deferred taxes are recognised in the statement of profit or loss with the exception of those related to instruments, transactions or events that are measured directly in (comprehensive income in) equity. These are booked directly to equity.

Levies

Levies are outflows of economic benefits imposed by governments. The Company immediately recognises the levy in the statement of profit or loss as soon as the obligation arises.

Credit institutions are subject to various Belgian and European levies, such as the deposit and guarantee fund and the subscription tax. These contributions are established on 1 January of the calendar year and are therefore fully recognised in the statement of profit or loss on that date.

3. Equity attributable to the owners of the parent

The Company is the consolidating company. Its shares are 99.99% owned by BVg. Equity including equity attributable to minority interests amounts to EUR 2,730,103,435 compared to EUR 2,469,399,872 as of 31 December 2022. The minority interests amount to EUR 495,720 as of 31 December 2023. Further explanation can be found in Note 4.

| Overview of equity | 31/12/2022 | 31/12/2023 |
|---|---------------|---------------|
| Paid up capital | 933,925,150 | 1,009,963,900 |
| Accumulated fair value changes of debt securities measured at fair value through other comprehensive income | -63,559,993 | -25,326,114 |
| Accumulated fair value changes of equity instruments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income | -4,744,406 | -4,143,197 |
| Accumulated actuarial gains or losses on defined benefit pension plans | -1,602,769 | -5,126,481 |
| Reserves | 1,409,161,162 | 1,511,978,287 |
| Profit or loss attributable to owners of the parent | 195,753,375 | 242,261,320 |
| Interim dividends | 0 | 0 |
| Minority interests | 467,354 | 495,720 |
| Total equity | 2,469,399,872 | 2,730,103,435 |

The increase in equity in 2023 is the combined result of several factors. The individual elements of equity are further discussed in the text below.

Paid-up capital and share premium

The paid-up capital, represented by 168,975 no par shares, is EUR 1,009,963,900 as of 31 December 2023 (EUR 933,925,150 as of 31 December 2022).

Capital increases in the Company

The increase in paid-in capital is the result of a capital increase of EUR 76,038,750, which took place on 25 October 2023. This capital increase involved no issue of new shares and was subscribed by the present shareholders. In 2022, there was a capital increase at the Company of EUR 45,623,250.

Acquisition of own shares

Neither the Company, nor a direct subsidiary, nor any person acting in their own name but on behalf of the Company or the direct subsidiary, acquired shares of the Company during the 2023 financial year.

Accumulated other components of comprehensive income

Accumulated fair value changes of debt and equity instruments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income

The financial instruments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income are measured at fair value, with all fluctuations in the fair value recognised in a separate line in equity until realisation of the assets or until an impairment loss occurs, with the exception of equity instruments in respect of which no impairment losses are recognised and realised results are transferred directly to the reserves.

The above-mentioned fluctuations in fair value are found in shareholders' equity under 'accumulated other comprehensive income'. This component (which arises after offsetting of deferred taxes and the changes in fair value of hedged positions with micro fair value hedging) evolved from EUR -68,304,399 as of 31 December 2022 to EUR -29,469,310 as of 31 December 2023.

| ,746,659 | -103,767 | | 51,082,273 | | -33,768,152 |
|----------|----------|--------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|--|
| 186,666 | | | | -12,744,627 | 8,442,039 |
| | | | | | |
| ,737,453 | | 0 | 607,006 | | -4,130,447 |
| -6,953 | | | | -5,797 | -12,750 |
| 304 399 | -103 767 | 0 | 51 689 279 | -12 750 423 | -29,469,310 |
| | ,737,453 | .737,453 -6,953 | ,737,453 0 -6,953 | ,737,453 0 607,006 -6,953 | 186,666 -12,744,627 ,737,453 0 -6,953 -5,797 |

In the 2023 financial year a total of EUR -103,767 was recycled to profit or loss. Note 16 gives further information on the processing of the micro hedges.



Accumulated actuarial gains or losses on defined benefit pension plans

Revaluations of the net pension liability for defined benefit pension obligations are recognised under a separate line in equity and are never transferred to the statement of profit or loss. Revaluations are the result of changes in actuarial assumptions, experience adjustments, return on scheme assets and changes in the asset ceiling. Note 23 gives further information on processing the pension obligations.

Reserves

The reserves position (EUR 1,511,978,287 as of 31 December 2023) contains the statutory reserves (legal reserves, available reserves and retained earnings) and the consolidated reserves of the Company. The legal reserve is the reserve fund as referred to in Articles 7:211 of the Belgian Companies and Associations Code, which requires the formation of a legal reserve amounting to at least one tenth of the share capital. The available reserves are the reserves that are eligible for distribution. The retained earnings are the sum of profits or losses that have not been added to the available reserves during the appropriation of the result and which it has nevertheless been decided to keep in the Company.

Profit or loss attributable to owners of the parent

The consolidated result (excluding minority interests) for the year ending on 31 December 2023 was EUR 242,261,320, compared to EUR 195,753,375 for the year ending on 31 December 2022.

Dividends

In the fourth quarter of 2023, an interim dividend of EUR 92,936,250 (EUR 550 per share) was paid to shareholders. Subsequently a capital increase of EUR 76,038,750 in the Company took place, subscribed by the two shareholders.

A proposal will be made by the Company's Board of Directors to the General Meeting of shareholders of the Company that no additional dividend be declared in respect of the 2023 financial year.

4. Minority interests

In 2022, EUR 467,354 was attributable to the minority interests, and EUR 495,720 in 2023. The limited increase in the minority interest in the Company's accounts relates to the result attributable to minority interests from the company Arvestar, 25.01% of the shares in which are held by Degroof Petercam.

5. Risk management

Introduction

The Company is active as a bank and asset manager and is therefore exposed to various risks. The Company's risk management distinguishes here between financial risks and non-financial risks.

The Company's risk management policy and attendant organisational structuring are designed to ensure that the identified risks are always properly identified, analysed, measured, monitored and managed. The risk management framework is dynamically managed and consequently updated and adapted to reflect new regulations, daily experience and changes in the Company's activities.

Professional, comprehensive risk management is an essential prerequisite for achieving sustainable growth. Demonstrating that adequate risk management procedures are in place is a key condition for acquiring and retaining the trust of all stakeholders: customers, branch managers, investors managers, supervisory authorities and rating agencies, as well as directors, management and employees.

The risk management function at Argenta is organised centrally at Argenta Bank- en Verzekeringsgroep level, with the exception of the risk management function of the asset managers, which is organised on a decentralised basis in the relevant management companies and the local aspects within Argenta Nederland.

In general, it can be stated that the risk management function contributes to Company strategy by developing and applying an appropriate framework for risk management, by facilitating risk awareness within the organisation and by supporting and advising the organisation in the implementing and monitoring of risk management (supported risk culture). The risk management function ensures that all significant risks are demonstrably under control, both now and in the future, and reports on this. This allows the Company to develop in a healthy manner in terms of risk profile as a bank within the risk appetite and strategy as laid down by the board of directors ('offering assurance').

The risk management system

The Company's risk management system is based on:

- A risk management strategy that is consistent with the overall corporate strategy of the Company. The objectives and fundamentals of that strategy, the approved risk tolerance limits and the division of responsibilities between all the activities of the Company are laid down in policy documents. These include the Governance Memorandum and the Charters of the independent control functions;
- Rules for the decision-making process and risk policy;
- Policies and standards that effectively describe and classify by category the material risks to which the Company is exposed, and which specify the approved risk tolerance/risk capacity limits for each risk category. Overarching this is the Integrated Risk Management policy, which defines the most important components and processes on the basis of which Argenta has set up its risk management policy. These policies implement the risk strategy of the Company, provide for control mechanisms and take into account the nature and scope of the business activities, as well as the associated risks;
- Reporting procedures and processes that ensure that the information on the material risks to which the Company is exposed are actively monitored and analysed, and that appropriate changes are made to the system if necessary;
- Coordination and planning and between the independent control functions Compliance, Risk Management, Actuarial Function and Internal Audit.

2nd line risk management monitors the embedding of risk awareness in the 1st line and the control of the risk management exercised at headquarters, and in the entities and the branch network. This management takes the form of risk-based monitoring and of testing risk identification, risk analysis and risk response in the 1st line, with the aim of ensuring that the main risks are identified, measured, managed and monitored.

41

Risk policy

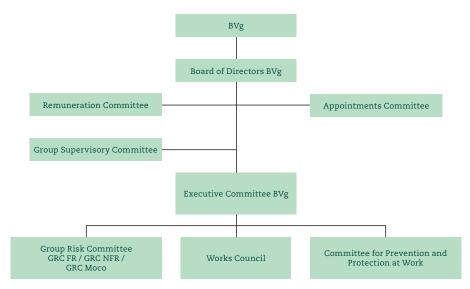
The main components of the risk policy model are:

- The Board of Directors that, with the support of the Risk Committee, establishes and oversees the risk appetite and general risk tolerance of the Company. The Board of Directors also approves the main risk management strategies and policies.
- The Risk Committee of the Board of Directors, which supervises the adequacy of the risk management system and advises the Board of Directors on this.
- The Executive Committee, that implements the risk management system and links together the risk appetite, strategy and definition of the company purpose. In its decision-making process, the Executive Committee takes into account the information reported in the context of the risk management system.
- The Group Risk Committee and the activity-related Risk Committees of the Executive Committee in which the discussion, follow-up and management of the various risks take place.
- The 1st line employees who bear the final responsibility and consequences of the risks specific to the processes, supported by expertise from 1st line risk support.
- The 2nd line independent control functions that monitor the embedding of risk awareness in the 1st line and which control the risk management by the 1st line.
- The 3rd line independent control function that oversees the quality and effectiveness of internal control, risk management and the governance systems and processes.

Governance of risk management

The table below shows the committee and consultation structure competent for risk management within the Argenta Bank- en Verzekeringsgroep on 31 December 2023. The powers and composition of the governing bodies is evaluated annually and if necessary updated to remain fully effective and compliant.

Also in 2023, the existing committees, their composition and frequency were evaluated as part of the new organisational structure. The starting point in this regard was the implementation of clearly assigned E2E responsibility and maximum effectiveness through quick decisions within short lines. This led to a reduced set of committees from 1 October 2023. They are described in further detail below the diagram.



The Remuneration Committee, the Appointments Committee and the Group Supervisory Committee are specialised advisory committees at BVg level serving the boards of BVg, Aspa and Aras.

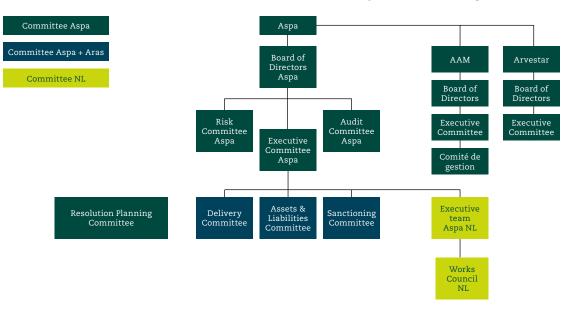
The Audit Committee and Risk Committee are specialised advisory committees of the Aspa and Aras boards.

Relevant risk management bodies and control functions reporting to the Board of Directors or the Executive Committee:

- The Appointments Committee advises the Board of Directors on the composition and functioning of the Board of Directors and the Executive Committees of the 3 main Argenta Group entities: Argenta Bank- en Verzekeringsgroep, Argenta Spaarbank and Argenta Assuranties.
- The Remuneration Committee advises the Board of Directors on establishing and maintaining the remuneration policy of all entities of the Argenta group, for supervising its implementation, for approving changes to the remuneration policy and for monitoring the impact of the remuneration policy.
- The Group Supervisory Committee has a specific advisory task at group level in order to ensure, on a limited number of topics and with a view to potential conflicts of interest, that:
 - The Board of Directors has at all times a view at a consolidated level of the activities of the various Argenta entities;
 - The agreements between and the processes of the various Group entities are consistently organised and operate in an integrated fashion;
 - The impact on the Group is always taken into account in the decisions of individual entities.

Meetings are held as often as the chair of the committee considers it desirable, and at least twice a year with the half-year and annual results.

The table below shows the committee and consultation structure competent for risk management within the Company.



The Group Risk Committee is organised at Argenta Bank- en Verzekeringsgroep level. The other committees are organised within the Company, reporting to the Executive Committee.

- The Group Risk Committee (GRC) is responsible for discussing, monitoring and managing the various identified risks. The Group Risk Committee deals with a number of themes to achieve better coordination, monitoring, follow-up, awareness-raising, adjustment and policy preparation at the various risk levels. The Group Risk Committee has the following tasks:
 - Advising on the risk strategy and risk appetite for approval by the Board;
 - Defining a company-wide risk management framework (risk mapping, risk appetite statements, Risk Appetite Framework (RAF), policies and procedures);
 - Company-wide reporting and analysis of risks;
 - Managing the lifecycle risk management at the level of model risks and non-financial risks.

The GRC meets every month and ad hoc. It focuses specifically on financial risks, model overview and non-financial risks once every three months.

- The GRC Financial Risk Committee (GRC FR) addresses all financial risks (including the expected credit losses ECL) in a broad sense, including all aspects of Pillar 2 capital management, discusses the financial RAF reporting (actual, forward looking and proactive) and RAM (Risk Asset Management) reporting and manages the stress test policy and programme;
- The GRC/Model Overview Committee (GRC/ MOCO) is responsible for monitoring governance in respect of model

risk management, managing the model risk profile and for the development and monitoring of all models in the model management framework in order to maintain a central overview and ensure consistency in the model choices across all model types within the Company; the Validation Committee, as part of the GRC MOCO, discusses and validates the activities of the validation unit regarding the internal models;

- The GRC Non-financial risks (GRC NFR) is organised at Group level and is the designated body for handling the non-financial risks company-wide and advising on policy and methodology in relation to non-financial risk management. The entities are permanently represented here. The GRC NFR also manages specific consultative bodies, monitors the decisions and risk responses, can formulate recommendations and takes the necessary decisions in the event of escalation. A fixed agenda item on a quarterly basis is the discussion of the NFR risk profiles within RAF (Risk Appetite Framework) for the whole Group, including the branch network.
- The Asset & Liability Committee (Alco) is responsible for ensuring:
 - The optimal balance sheet equilibrium by evaluating, following up and proposing actions aimed at minimising the value and result shocks caused by assets and liabilities mismatches;
 - The liquidity position, the interest rate and spread risk and the solvency position, including leverage and MREL (Minimum Requirement for own funds & Eligible Liabilities);
 - The diversification and the risk profile of the investment portfolio;
 - Providing information on risks that impact the current and future profits and capital position of the Company, with the exception of the insurance risks that are monitored in the Insurance Risk Committee.
 - The optimal funding diversification including potential wholesale issuances, among these the Covered bond framework;
 - The PARP (Product Approval and Review Process) for non-retail products.
 - Alco is organised on a monthly basis or on demand, if required.

Separate audit and risk committees have been set up within the Board of Directors of Argenta Spaarbank.

Risk appetite

The Company has formalised its risk appetite in a Risk Appetite Framework (RAF). All significant risks to which the Company is exposed are included in the risk mapping and tested against the risk appetite.

The Integrated Risk Management policy defines the most important components and processes on the basis of which Argenta has established its risk management policy. Central to it is the end-to-end Integrated risk management process. This end-to-end integrated risk management universe was further rolled out and completed with procedures and working instructions.

The risk cartography and risk appetite statements for all risk types (financial and non-financial) were reviewed and aligned with the current monitoring, policy and governance framework, discussed by the risk committees and approved by the Board of Directors.

The updating of the risk cartography, which includes the financial and non-financial risks, is part of the annual process whereby (i) the identification and classification of the risks is assessed, (ii) the risk appetite statements are formulated (iii) the monitoring and capitalisation of the risks within the RAF is updated, and (iv) the monitoring of these risks within the 3 Lines of Defence framework is confirmed. The priority risks ('hot spot risks'), which will therefore be the focus for the following year, are defined annually.

The Company establishes the desired risk appetite for each of the risk types. This risk appetite and the RAF then form the reference point against which risks are assessed in the risk management cycle (identifying and assessing risks, defining responses, monitoring and reporting).

The RAF has evolved as an important part of management and provides a connection between business strategies (commercial and financial) and risk appetite. The RAF is embedded as an active steering tool in the organisation and:

- Forms the core of the risk monitoring and the escalation framework;
- Translates the risk appetite into measurable criteria and objectives (indicators);
- Provides senior management and Board Members/the Risk Committee with a practical tool for communicating, measuring and monitoring risk targets;
- Is embedded in the multi-year business cycle;
- Establishes the limits against which the impact of ICAAP and ILAAP scenarios are evaluated;
- Is fleshed out further in the operational policy documents that include a wide set of operational limits and flashing lights;
- Paves the way for action in the event of varying measurements.

The RAF indicators themselves are assessed annually as to their appropriateness and replaced or adjusted if necessary, with discussion in the Risk Committees and approval by the Boards of Directors. The quantitative and qualitative RAF on financial and non-financial risks, the forward-looking RAF and the Risk Asset Management (RAM) reporting is reported on a quarterly basis to the Risk Committees, with feedback to the Board.

The RAF provides the basis for the risk-escalation framework. It forms the set of highest limits and indicators, which are further fleshed out into the policy documents, with the setting of operational limits, operational flashing lights and early warning indicators.

| Type of limit | Decision-making authority | Description |
|---|------------------------------|---|
| RAF-limits | Board of directors | RAF limits are highest in the limit hierarchy. They establish the risk appetite and business development objectives at the level of the most important financial and non-financial risk policy areas. RAF limits are limited in number and are defined only for core indicators. RAF limits are strictly normative. Excesses must be reported and decided on according to a fixed escalation framework. |
| RAF- flashing lights | GRC | RAF flashing lights are indicators on a sub-portfolio or component level of the RAF limit. These can have a material impact on the development of the RAF limit. RAF indicators are more informative than normative, indicating a deterioration of a specific indicator. |
| Operational limits | Business | RAF limits are translated into and complemented by operational limits in the policy. These are complementary to the RAF limits and are major factors in determining the permitted risk appetite. These limits have a guiding and prescriptive character and must be strictly adhered to. |
| Operational flashing lights and Early Warning Indicators | Business | RAF and operational limits are complemented by operational flashing lights. These are derived from and complementary to the RAF and operational limits and provide additional information and guidance. Operational flashing lights are informative rather than prescriptive, indicating deterioration in a specific indicator. |

Reporting and business plan process

The risk profile of the Bank Pool is mapped out every quarter/year-end. A number of RAF indicators also apply at Group level and the NFR RAF indicators are consolidated. The risk profile is determined by assigning a colour to each risk indicator and by calculating an average risk score. A limitative number of RAF limits are linked to these risk parameters:

The seven financial risk types are subdivided into the following categories/risks: market risk, credit risk, liquidity risk, business risk, capital risk, model risk and climate & sustainability risk.

The 12 non-financial risk types are subdivided into the following categories/risks: sourcing risk, Human Resources risk, information security & cyber risk, legal (& regulatory) risk, fraud risk, data management risk, strategic & change risk, business continuity risk, brand & sustainability risk, IT risk, process risk and compliance risk.

In addition, a pro RAF-active (in preparation for the new business plan) and a budgeted RAF (for evaluating the current business plan) are being drawn up. In this way the RAF is reported from 3 perspectives and is strongly embedded in the business plan.

Interaction of ICAAP, ILAAP with Business Plan and Recovery Plan

In this way the risk mapping as identified in the RAF provides an overview of the risks identified within the Company, together with a uniform definition of these risks.

In the Internal Capital Adequacy Assessment Process (ICAAP) and Internal Liquidity Assessment Process (ILAAP) under Pillar 2, the Company evaluates its capital and liquidity adequacy in various base case and adverse scenarios, taking into account all risks identified by the Company. Attention is therefore also paid to climate risk. ICAAP analyses are calculated from a normative perspective and from an economic perspective, which are complementary to each other. The normative perspective evaluates the ability to continue to comply with the legal and prudential requirements in a crisis scenario. The economic scenario evaluates whether the Company has sufficient qualitative internal capital to cover the material economic risks present. The RAF risk cartography forms the basis for this risk assessment. The ICAAP process is also embedded in the business plan cycle, giving it the necessary impact on decision-making.

This shows, among other things, that the Company is subject to a number of financial and non-financial risks that are not included in Pillar 1. For these risks, either additional capital is provided in Pillar 2 or no additional capital is provided for these risks because these are already implicitly included in the risks in Pillar 1 or because there are processes in place that strongly mitigate these risks.

Calculating the recovery plan examines whether the Company can recover from a near-to-default scenario by activating feasible and effective recovery options. It is important that the risk monitoring framework be able to detect a deterioration of the risk and financial situation in sufficient time to ensure that recovery options can be successfully activated.

The above scenario and stress test analyses together form the stress testing programme, and are implemented making maximum use of consistent processes, models and tools. In this way the conclusions are robust and consistent and can be included in the managing of capital and liquidity planning and in calibrating the RAF limits.

In line with the FR hot spot risks - as determined by the Executive Committee members - in 2023 the priorities were focused on climate risk, market risk and credit risk.

The group risk management function with a focus on financial risks is performed by the Risk & Validation department.

5.1. Market risk

Market risk is the risk of a negative change in financial situation caused by the volatility of market prices of financial instruments. Within this market risk the following 4 risks are relevant: interest rate risk, spread-widening risk, equities risk and real estate risk. The Company does not accept foreign currency for its own risk. Assets and liabilities are denominated only in euros. The Company has no trading portfolio ('trading book').

Interest rate risk

Exposure

The main market risk to which the Company is exposed is the interest rate risk in the banking book. The Company has no Trading Book. This risk arises from changes in market interest rates and their possible negative impact on the interest result and the market value of the interest-bearing assets and liabilities.

The Company's profit and equity position are sensitive to such interest rate changes because the business model fundamentally consists of raising funds in the short to medium term and investing them in retail loans. This mainly concerns retail funding through current, savings and term account deposits, which are supplemented secondly by wholesale funding for diversification. These funds are then mainly reinvested in long-term retail loans, supplemented by a liquid investment portfolio. The mismatch between the various interest terms generates an interest result that is subject to interest rate risk and that is managed according to an internal risk acceptance framework and in line with statutory regulations.

Risk management

Alco is responsible for monitoring the interest rate and liquidity risk. It optimises the financial risks and reports on this to the Executive Committee. Its remit includes responsibility to manage both the interest rate sensitivity of the interest result and the interest rate sensitivity of equity in accordance with defined RAF limits.

In its interest rate risk management, account is taken of the sub-types of interest rate risk to which the bank is potentially subject. They include gap risk (risk from interest rate mismatch between assets and liabilities), the option risk (risk from the embedded options within the assets and liabilities) and the basis risk (risk from a difference in the reference indexes used for repricing the asset and liabilities products). Business risk (including the risk that the price elasticity of products without contractual interest maturity dates will evolve differently from what is anticipated and modelled) is managed separately.

In order to keep the risks within the risk appetite framework (RAF) determined by the Board of Directors and within legal limits, the balance sheet is managed both endogenously and exogenously. To this end, under an Alco mandate, a monthly Hedging Committee meeting takes exogenous hedging action by means of plain vanilla interest rate derivatives (mainly payer and receiver swaps and swaptions) and reports on this to Alco. Endogenous management refers to managing the balance mix between assets and liabilities products gradually.

More information on the applied fair value hedges can be found in Notes 16 and 27.

Sensitivity analysis – interest rate risk

The following table shows the interest rate sensitivity of the result over 12 months and of the equity of Aspa in the event of a parallel interest rate shock of +/- 100 bp.

In the absence of a trading book, the interest rate risk in the banking book represents the Company's entire interest rate risk.

| | | 31/12/2022 | | 31/12/2023 |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | +100bp | -100bp | +100bp | -100bp |
| Impact on earnings (over 12 months) | 50,810,831 | -53,339,573 | 32,095,454 | -32,550,823 |
| Impact on equity | -84,774,264 | 84,983,470 | -57,564,616 | -49,362,878 |

Such sensitivity is monitored using the following internal method, which is largely in line with the prevailing EBA's IRRBB guidelines that came into effect on 30 June 2023:

- The repricing behaviour for savings accounts without contractual maturity dates is modelled on the basis of business-economic replicating models. There are specific models for the Belgium retail savings, Belgium savings by professionals, Netherlands retail savings and Belgium retail current accounts portfolios;
- Loan repayment behaviour is taken into account based on interest rate dynamic Conditional Prepayment Rate (CPR) models, which reflect the actual prepayment behaviour in the Belgian and Dutch mortgage portfolios;
- Results sensitivity is calculated on the assumption of a flat balance sheet (the balance sheet total and the balance mix are kept constant);

- To determine the interest result impact over 12 months, the interest rate shock is assumed to take place in four 25bp steps (25bp immediately, 25bp after three months, 25bp after six months, and 25bp after nine months).
- The intention in the income impact over 12 months is to capture the structural result, as a result of which the income from prepayment penalties is not taken into account;
- Possible income impact as a consequence of business risk and basis risk is analysed separately and is no longer included in the above income impact over 12 months;
- For determining the impact on equity, the full interest rate shock is calculated immediately;
- Expected draw-downs of the not yet fully drawn-down credit facilities at position date are calculated in;
- Interest rate caps and floors on variable interest rate loans are taken into account;
- Call options in the securities portfolio are taken into account;
- The prevailing EBA floor, if in force, serves as the interest rate floor in -100bp sensitivity analyses;
- A negative market value impact by the interest rate floor on regulated savings is taken into account in capital simulations.

The negative impact of an interest rate rise of +100bp on the equity improved in 2023 through the positive effect of the existing and newly concluded exogenous hedges on the global interest rate risk. A longer assumed interest term on deposits with no final maturity date, partly as a result of a recalibration of the replicating model for Belgian savings accounts, also contributed to this. The exogenous hedges concluded in 2023 largely served as a counterweight to the negative impact that arose through a material shift in the balance sheet from savings and current accounts to term deposits in response to the one-year government bond issued by the authorities. These exogenous hedges also mitigated the impact of the growth of the mortgage portfolio and its increased term, which is also partly the result of a new model for estimating the prepayment behaviour in the Dutch mortgage portfolio being put into use.

In contrast to the previous year, an interest rate fall of -100bp again resulted in a negative impact on equity in 2023. This is due to the fall in long-term interest rates and their influence on the increase in portfolio payer swaps in combination with their higher average term. The increase in short-term interest rates also cause the positive equity effect on some assets such as fixed-income investment securities to reduce, so this effect is further reinforced. The longer assumed interest term on deposits with no final maturity date referred to above, partly as a result of a recalibration of the replicating model for Belgian savings accounts, also contributed to this. These negative effects are significantly tempered by a positive contribution from the mortgage portfolio.

The hedging strategy continues to focus on keeping the interest rate risk under active control. To this end, not only are the sensitivities under parallel up and down shocks considered, but also each time the possible impacts under at least the six defined EBA interest rate shocks. In each case a capital and a result perspective are taken into account.

The exogenous hedging instruments used fall under the application of hedge accounting. The qualification criteria are monitored monthly and continued to be respected in 2023.

Spread widening risk

Exposure

The return on the investment portfolio is largely determined by the credit spread earned on the investments made. The evolution and fluctuations of the credit spread are often market driven and determined also by other factors than those that can directly or indirectly influence the issuer's creditworthiness.

These market risk factors induce spread widening risk. Alongside the pure interest rate, they are the main driver of asset returns and the economic value of the investment portfolio.

Risk management

The pursuit of a cautious investment policy, frequent monitoring of the fluctuations in the economic value of the investment portfolio and measuring the sensitivity of changes in credit spreads in the area of income and market value perspective within the risk appetite (RAF) specified by the Board of Directors are important pillars of healthy portfolio management.

The investment policy is governed by a strict investment framework, as defined in the Company's financial policies, which determines the permitted investment envelope and maximum duration depending on the creditworthiness of the issuer. This investment policy is shaped by a thorough analysis of the credit sectors and investment files and an active screening of market opportunities.

The evolution of the market value of the investment portfolio is monitored in Alco and in the Investment Consultation (IO). Credit spread sensitivity is calculated and monitored within the RAF framework with both the sensitivity of the result and the equity and within the ICAAP framework, where it is calculated together with credit risk.

Sensitivity analysis - spread widening risk

The Company calculates the spread risk on the totality of the investment portfolio. The spread sensitivity is calculated according to a modified duration (no convexity).

As of 31 December 2023, the impact for the Company of a 1 basis point increase in the credit spread was EUR -3,074,720 (of which EUR -607,877 on equity, EUR -115,575 on result and EUR -2,351,269 has no direct impact on equity and result since the instruments concerned have been valued at amortised cost), compared to EUR -3,562,956 at the end of 2022. The decrease in sensitivity is the result of a decrease in average duration.

The portfolio in question is 35% measured at fair value through other comprehensive income, whereby a decrease in the fair value due to an increase in the credit spread is recognised in other comprehensive income. Another 61% is measured at amortised cost. In this way a decrease in fair value has no direct impact on income or equity. Less than 4% is measured at fair value through profit or loss.

Equity risk

Exposure

From a strategic allocation perspective, equities can complement the existing bond and loan portfolios and are intended to optimise the risk return profile of the portfolio. Within the investment framework and subject to compliance with strict investment criteria, the Company has the possibility to take equity positions into its investment portfolio. The Company has in its portfolio a limited number of shares in counterparties involved in real estate operation.

Risk management

The portfolio of individual shares is limited and is managed within a rigorous risk management framework, including limits on size, permitted sectors (here: real estate), market capitalisation and concentration.

The price risk is controlled by subjecting the equity investments to a thorough analysis of underlying fundamentals and by framing the investment policy within the approved risk appetite and assigned limits.

Sensitivity analysis - equity risk

The sensitivity analysis below shows the impact on the Company of a 10% fall in the market value of equity instruments.

| | 31/12/2022 | 31/12/2023 |
|--------------------|------------|------------|
| | -10% | -10% |
| Impact on earnings | 0 | 0 |
| Impact on equity | -1,082,371 | -1,143,072 |

Equity instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income amount to EUR 11,430,719 (market value) as of 31 December 2023. If the markets fall by 10%, the amount in equity will decrease by EUR 1,143,072 and no impairments will be recorded in IFRS. The company has no equity instruments measured at fair value through profit or loss.

Property risk

Exposure

The evolution of real estate prices influences retail lending and influences the credit risk through the giving of property as collateral. One of the Company's core activities is mortgage lending to private individuals in Belgium and the Netherlands. This makes the Company dependent, among other things, on developments in the housing market. In the context of the foreclosure policy, in exceptional circumstances properties are temporarily purchased by the Company with a view to subsequent realisation.

At the same time, the investment framework allows a portfolio of indirect investment properties to be maintained. This takes the form, not of direct investments in real estate, but of loans to or purchasing equity instruments of counterparties operating in real estate.

Risk management

The indirect real estate investments are managed within a rigorous risk management framework, including limits on investment type, geography and concentration (see under 'credit risk' below).

Direct real estate investments are accounted for using the cost price model. The latent capital gains and gains on these direct real estate investments are not recorded in equity.

Sensitivity analysis - property risk

For mortgage lending an adjustment of the value of the underlying property will have a consequence for the level of the expected credit losses recognised. The sensitivity is included in chapter 38 impairments.

The expected sensitivity is limited for the direct investment properties. At 2023 financial year end the direct investment properties portfolio has a carrying value of EUR 309,028. As of end-2022, the carrying value was EUR 323,972. A decrease of 10% of the market value will, in the absence of permanent impairment - have no impact on the result. The maximum risk of loss is EUR 309,028.

5.2. Liquidity risk

Exposure

Liquidity risk is the risk of an adverse change in the financial situation, as a direct or indirect consequence of insufficient liquidity being available to meet financial obligations.

The Company's strategy is to raise mainly short or medium term funds and to reinvest these through various types of mainly longer-term loans and investments.

Sources of liquidity

The Company's financing model and liquidity profile are mainly characterised by:

- A substantial base of customer deposits;
- Being widely present across the Belgian and Dutch markets;
- Diversification towards wholesale funding consisting of RMBS, Covered bonds, senior bonds including green bonds;
- A liquid securities portfolio.

Funding policy is directed first and foremost at obtaining funding from retail customers in Belgium and the Netherlands through payments and savings accounts and term deposits. Customer deposits constitute the largest and most important primary funding source of the Company's banking activities.

The Company also goes to the interbank or professional market to fund itself. This it does to diversify its sources of financing and to meet new legal requirements or support the S&P rating (EMTN programme with the possibility to issue Tier 2, Senior Non Preferred (SNP) or Senior Preferred (SP) instruments). Since 2021, Argenta may, after first obtaining a

licence from the regulator, issue Belgian Covered Bonds (Pandbrieven). Periodically, repos can also be concluded in the context of liquidity management.

The deposits by retail customers can be considered as both sources of liquidity and sources of liquidity risk. Amounts held in private individuals' current and savings accounts can be withdrawn on demand or at short notice, but nevertheless provide an important contribution to the stability of the long-term funding base. This stability therefore depends on maintaining the account holders' confidence in the Company's solvency, profitability and risk management.

| Funding sources | 31/12/2022 | 31/12/2023 |
|--|----------------|----------------|
| Deposits from central banks | 0.00% | 0.00% |
| Deposits from credit institutions | 3.51% | 2.21% |
| Deposits from other than central banks and credit institutions | 82.84% | 83.38% |
| Other debt securities issued to institutional investors | 12.58% | 13.21% |
| Other liabilities | 1.07% | 1.20% |
| Total liabilities | 100.00% | 100.00% |
| Total liabilities in euro | 50,922,005,914 | 51,111,441,542 |

Risk management

The Company has a continuous internal risk-based assessment of both current and future funding and liquidity requirements to ensure that sufficient liquidity and funding resources are available to cover the risks arising from the business strategy. All this is contained in the Internal Liquidity Adequacy Assessment Process (ILAAP). The ILAAP Policy, which has been approved by the Board of Directors, provides an overview and description of the key elements of ILAAP and their interaction, and explains how ILAAP is integrated into the Company's operations and how its findings are used.

Alco monitors the liquidity indicators on a systematic basis. First line responsibility for the measuring, monitoring, checking and reporting of the liquidity risk lies with the ALM department. The liquidity risk is monitored both from a market liquidity risk perspective (liquidation value of assets) and from a refinancing risk perspective (funding stability). The second-line responsibility lies with the Risk department. Management of the liquidity position falls under the authority of the Treasury and Investment Management department.

For measuring, monitoring, checking and reporting on the liquidity risk, the Company has a specially adapted management information system, including a contingency plan, in order to be able to adequately manage its liquidity in both normal and exceptional circumstances. In addition to the extensive regulatory reporting, extensive internal reporting has also been developed. In this way, management and stakeholders are permanently aware of the evolving situation. Daily financing reports are distributed to a broad target group within the Company.

The daily liquidity management, the definition of additional Early Warning Indicators (EWIs), operational limits or flashing lights, and the organisation of stress tests are included in the Liquidity Framework.

The risk appetite is managed in the Bank Pool's RAF by limit and flashing light levels on the following risk indicators:

- The LCR (Liquidity Coverage Ratio) tests the liquidity buffer against a pre-defined outflow of financial liabilities over a 30 day period;
- The NSFR (Net Stable Funding Ratio) compares available liquidity against required liquidity over an at least one-year period;
- The AER (Asset Encumbrance Ratio) compares the amount of unencumbered assets with the volume of protected deposits;
- Loans/balance ratio: this ratio monitors the illiquid portion of the assets within set limits; and
- Wholesale funding ratios: these ratios track the proportion of institutional funding and refinancing risk within set limits.

In addition to the aforementioned RAF indicators, further EWIs, operational limits and flashing lights have been defined internally.

| | Legal limits | 31/12/2022 | 31/12/2023 |
|-------------------------------|--------------|------------|------------|
| LCR | 100% | 184% | 216% |
| NSFR | 100% | 147% | 145% |
| AER strict (RAF limit) | 95% | 113.8% | 112.2% |
| AER wide (RAF flashing light) | 110% | 119.5% | 117.3% |

The overview of the ratios (unaudited) and legal limits, on an unconsolidated basis, can be found in the following table:

The flashing light threshold and the recovery plan threshold for the AER depend on the category in which the Company is located. This category is determined as a function of the eligible deposits as defined in Article 389 of the Banking Act in relation to the total assets of the institution. In 2023, the Company was in category 2.

The immediately available liquidity sources consist of high-quality assets. These consist mainly of a diversified portfolio of central bank reserves, government bonds, securitisations and corporate bonds. In addition to the liquid assets eligible for the LCR, Aspa also has a portfolio of ECB-eligible and other saleable securities.

All liabilities and assets are denominated in euros, so that there is no currency mismatch between the liquidity and financing sources.

Aspa maintains a derivatives portfolio with a view to hedging the interest rate risk. The value of this portfolio is hedged with collateral. The assets used as collateral are excluded from the LCR (Liquidity Coverage Ratio) liquid buffer. The LCR also takes into account potential collateral outflows due to fluctuations in the valuation of the portfolio and a negative evolution of Aspa's rating. The evolution of the collateral is closely monitored.

Remaining term analysis

Notes 13, 14 and 15 contain additional information on the remaining terms of the financial assets at fair value and financial assets at amortised cost. The table below shows a maturity analysis for the financial liabilities held for trading, the financial liabilities measured at amortised cost, derivatives used for hedging purposes and other liabilities.

| 31/12/2022 | < 3 months | < 12 months | 1-5 years | > 5 years |
|---|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Financial liabilities held for trading | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Financial liabilities at amortised cost | | | | |
| Deposits from central banks | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Deposits from credit institutions | 1,786,184,848 | 0 | 15,371 | 0 |
| Deposits from other - on demand | 41,204,349,486 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Deposits from other - on term | 175,350,504 | 229,727,752 | 555,501,674 | 18,718,345 |
| Debt securities issued | 54,592,401 | 201,552,235 | 3,743,813,951 | 2,405,223,358 |
| Other financial liabilities | 3,646,053 | 10,938,158 | 46,786,688 | 35,548,986 |
| Derivatives used for hedge accounting | 25,884,924 | 142,692,614 | 482,100,184 | 752,239,378 |
| Total financial liabilities | 43,250,008,215 | 584,910,758 | 4,828,217,868 | 3,211,730,067 |
| 31/12/2023 | < 3 months | < 12 months | 1-5 years | > 5 years |
| Financial liabilities held for trading | 9,868,909 | 21,918,121 | 52,815,023 | 22,703,905 |
| Financial liabilities at amortised cost | | | | |
| Deposits from central banks | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Deposits from credit institutions | 1,130,294,811 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Deposits from other - on demand | 34,197,992,091 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Deposits from other - on term | 383,554,609 | 6,212,739,949 | 1,820,093,014 | 834,173 |

| 31/12/2023 | < 3 months | < 12 months | 1-5 years | > 5 years |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Debt securities issued | 910,971,811 | 146,797,341 | 4,177,688,635 | 1,517,066,160 |
| Other financial liabilities | 3,280,277 | 9,840,830 | 44,070,232 | 28,486,008 |
| Derivatives used for hedge accounting | 79,852,446 | 283,198,116 | 785,193,074 | 1,324,288,184 |
| Total financial liabilities | 36,715,814,953 | 6,674,494,356 | 6,879,859,977 | 2,893,378,429 |

Financial liabilities held for trading consist of the derivatives (caps) entered into for economic interest rate risk hedging, but for which no formal hedge accounting could be applied.

For 'derivatives for hedging purposes' the interest flows can be found in the interest rate swaps for the categories in question. This interest is calculated using the fixed and variable rates as of 31 December 2023 for the respective fixed and variable parts of the interest rate swaps concerned.

For this table, demand deposits, special deposits and regulated savings deposits have been classified in the < 3 months bracket. The increase in deposits from others - with a fixed term and a maturity date within 12 months and less, is the result of the production of EUR 7.85 billion in term investments. This was largely a shift from current and savings accounts. The debt securities issued - bonds follow the contractual maturity dates, the SP EMTN of EUR 500 million maturing on 6 February 2024 and the GA 2017 bond arriving at its call date on 17 March 2024.

The other financial liabilities relate to lease debts.

5.3. Credit risk

Exposure

Credit risk is the risk of an adverse change in the financial situation, as a direct or indirect result of a decline in the creditworthiness of issuers (or guarantors) of securities, of counterparties and of debtors.

For the Company, there are essentially two segments of importance for credit risk: the retail market and in particular the retail mortgage lending market (in both Belgium and the Netherlands), and the investment portfolio together with the portfolio of loans to local and regional authorities and (selectively) to corporates. Credit risk management is therefore focused on these two segments.

Risk management

In the retail segment, the Company's target group consists of natural persons having their usual place of residence in Belgium (for the Belgian loan portfolio) or the Netherlands (for the Dutch loan portfolio) and wishing to take out loans for mainly non-professional purposes (the maximum share for the use for professional purposes is 49% of the area). The loan must always be taken out by a natural person.

Argenta only provides loans and advances mainly for professional purposes to its own branch managers.

In addition to the home loans, in Belgium instalment loans (consumer loans) are also offered.

The most important elements of risk management for the retail segment are the limits and escalation framework from the overarching retail credit risk policy, the Belgian acceptance and authorisation framework and the Dutch mortgage acceptance policy for the granting of the loans and advances with for example the limits set for assessing the credit-worthiness of the customers and the default policy. The portfolios are also monitored for credit risk indicators such as default (pd, pit pd, delinquency, default, lgd), concentrations within LTV (loan to value) & DSTI (debt-service-to-income)/LTI (loan-to-income), EPC scores, A-IRB models for mortgage portfolios and targeted analyses.

Since 2022 the emphasis has been placed on implementing the EBA guidelines for originating and monitoring loans, including proactively detecting and monitoring elevated credit risk in the home loan portfolios (via EWIs), valuing property serving as collateral (physical and desktop valuations), integrating climate risk (more specifically transition risk, but gradually physical risk too) into the risk management framework and for the Netherlands mitigating Interest Only loans.

These different initiatives are monitored by the value stream concerned and supported through the operation of the GRC Financial Risk Committee and the Delivery Committee, with reporting to the Executive Committee and to the Risk Committee of the Board of Directors.

The non-retail investment framework focuses on strong counterparty quality, with a focus on significant diversification into national governments, financial institutions, corporates, indirect real estate, structured products such as RMBS, Covered bonds, and into securities of or loans to local authorities and public-private partnerships (PPS).

The application and practical implementation of the investment policy is also supported by the Investment Consultation (IO), in which representatives of the Executive Committee (in the case of escalation), Treasury and Investment Management (TIM), Treasury & Investment Services (TIS), Legal and the Credit Risk Analysis (CRA) department in the first line, and Risk in the second line, are represented.

The internal investment framework establishes which positions and which ratings may be considered for investment, and in which amounts. The ratings of all interest-bearing securities are then systematically monitored.

The banking, corporate, PPS and property counterparties, and also the local and regional authorities, are monitored continuously by a CRA department credit analysis. In addition to an assessment of historical performance, this analysis includes the impact of future market developments, sensitivity analyses and climate risk (more specifically transition risk). This produces an internal rating that reflects the correct creditworthiness, an assessment also being provided of future developments by means of an internal rating outlook. All this forms a crucial part of the credit risk process and the correct analysis of the general creditworthiness of the different portfolios. Special attention is given to flashing lights that may indicate a potential change in creditworthiness, from which any action may result.

CRA gives an explanation at the monthly Rating Committee (RO), which reports to Alco. This meeting ratifies proposed internal ratings or decides on the assignment of internal ratings, following a well-defined governance framework and with two separate decision levels. The internal ratings are relevant in the acceptance framework and are also used for monitoring. The full investment portfolio also undergoes a thorough analysis as a whole on a quarterly basis. This analysis and the individual counterparty analyses form the basis of the regular reporting to, and discussion in, Alco via the first-line report of which credit risk is part, the Executive Committee and the Risk Committee of the Board of Directors.

Internal models for credit risk

The capital requirements for home loans in Belgium and the Netherlands are determined via A-IRB models and via F-IRB models for the corporate, banking and property counterparties within the investment portfolio. As a result of the implementation of the new definition of default in 2020, the development of these models continued in the course of 2021. The non-retail models, the application file for which was submitted in 2021, were approved in 2022. Approval for the BE retail models, the application file for which was submitted in 2021, was obtained in the course of 2023. This led to an increase in the risk-weighted assets by EUR 445 million. The inspection process for the NL home loan portfolios, the application file for which was concluded and a draft decision was received at the end of 2023. Approval for the NL retail models was obtained in early 2024. This will lead ceteris paribus to an estimated fall in the risk-weighted assets by EUR 1.8 billion.

Maximum credit risk

The total credit risk exposure of the Company consists of the carrying value of financial assets on the balance sheet (the major part of the asset side of the balance sheet), the calculated exposure to financial derivatives, and specific off-balance-sheet items (including securities purchases in progress, credit commitments and financial guarantees) as specified in the (Basel) equity regulations. The table below shows the outstanding credit risk of the Company as reported in the prudential COREP tables. For the off-balance sheet exposures, this is the maximum exposure (for the application of the conversion factors, the so-called 'credit conversion factor' or 'CCF' in the Basel regulations). The Pillar 3 Disclosures give further information and interpretation of this total exposure.

| | 31/12/2022 | 31/12/2023 |
|-------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Total on-balance sheet | 52,784,052,145 | 53,330,758,466 |
| Total off-balance sheet | 3,288,195,106 | 2,879,439,587 |
| Total derivatives | 313,062,937 | 378,412,720 |
| Total exposure to credit risk | 56,385,310,188 | 56,588,610,773 |

Collateral and other forms of credit improvement

In accordance with the acceptance frameworks, collateral for home loans, i.e. mortgage registrations in the Netherlands and mortgage registrations and/or powers of attorney in Belgium, is established on the homes. These homes are valued on the origination and during the term of the loan according to the valuation rules contained in the overarching policy for the valuation of collateral, with the guiding principles with which Argenta is required to comply. The guiding principles are based on the Capital Requirements Regulation (CRR), the EBA and ECB guidelines, and the EBA guidance with regard to loan origination and monitoring. Action plans have been drawn up to make improvements in the property valuation processes, including the recording of energy performance certificates and energy labels as part of the collection and reporting of information on the energy efficiency of real estate exposures.

Valuations are made at the time of application for the loan by an expert, supplemented by a desktop and/or other estimate in accordance with the rules defined in the acceptance frameworks for Belgium and the Netherlands. Individual valuations can also be made at the start of a foreclosure procedure. Counterparties with large exposures (above EUR 3,000,000) are monitored annually to determine whether a recent expert estimate has been made on the underlying guarantees and also for loans in default where the exposure is greater than EUR 300,000. Applications for these expert valuations are made and their result processed by (Curative) Management.

In addition, the values of the collateral in the portfolio are regularly indexed to ensure that there is always a current value on file. This indexation is carried out annually within the Belgian portfolio, and on a quarterly basis within the Dutch portfolio, on all the properties accepted as collateral for an active mortgage loan (these are properties with a mortgage registration or power of attorney whose end date has not been reached). The indexation is based on the latest voluntary and forced sale value after works estimated by the expert or, in the absence of any physical estimate value, the first voluntary and forced sale value after works at the start of the credit. These values are indexed on the basis of a statistical methodology.

Thanks to this guarantee, the forced sale of the home to obtain repayment of the loan can follow if necessary in the event of default and following judicial intervention.

In addition to the mortgage registration, a portion of Dutch home loans are guaranteed by insurance policies pledged to Argenta and the National Mortgage Guarantee (NHG), to which recourse can also be made in the event of default.

In the case of non-retail securities and loans, collateral or credit protection exists to a limited extent. This only takes the form of guarantees from local, regional or central governments or from the companies affiliated with the counterparty. In the case of guarantees with counterparties, these guarantees are incorporated into the expected credit losses by using the guarantor's rating as final rating of the security or credit in the calculation.

The collateral given does not give rise to the recording of an asset on the Company's balance sheet.

During 2023, no significant negative changes took place in the quality of the collateral present. However, a cooling of the housing market in Belgium and the Netherlands has been noted in terms of transaction volumes and to a lesser degree in the area of house prices.

Concentration of credit risk

Concentration risk is the risk associated with having a large concentration of loans to or securities of an individual counterparty or a group of related counterparties (counterparty concentration) or as a result of an uneven distribution across markets, sectors or countries/regions (sector concentration). The latter occurs when significant risk positions are taken on counterparties whose probability of default and/or loss in case of default are driven by common underlying factors.

The table below shows, for the retail portfolio, the percentage distribution of the different types of loans and advances within the 'loans and advances' heading.

| | 31/12/2022 | | 31/12/2023 | |
|----------------------------|--------------------|---------|--------------------|---------|
| | Carrying amount | % | Carrying amount | % |
| Advances and overdrafts | 3,928,875 | 0.01% | 3,059,280 | 0.01% |
| Consumer loans | 385,141,837 | 1.00% | 427,815,655 | 1.08% |
| Mortgage loans Belgium | 18,091,306,100 | 47.18% | 18,455,071,966 | 46.48% |
| Mortgage loans Netherlands | 19,690,009,032 | 51.36% | 20,644,634,846 | 51.99% |
| Term loans | 169,317,802 | 0.44% | 175,050,112 | 0.44% |
| Total | 38,339,703,646 | 100.00% | 39,705,631,860 | 100.00% |

Possible concentration risks resulting from the presence in just two mortgage markets (Belgium and the Netherlands) are tempered by the granular nature of these portfolios, which consist of a very large number of files, each individually carrying a very limited credit risk, by the diversification in the age and repayment of the credit, the demographic spread and the regional spread within Belgium and the Netherlands.

The Company's non-retail portfolio consists of investments in fixed-income securities and lending to local and regional authorities and public-private partnerships.

| | 31/12/2022 | | 31/12/202 | .3 |
|--|--------------------|--------|--------------------|--------|
| | Carrying amount | % | Carrying amount | % |
| Financial assets at fair value through other comprehen- sive income | 3,455,739,264 | 100% | 2,838,168,702 | 100% |
| Debt securities | | | | |
| General Governments | 921,189,716 | 26.66% | 905,813,335 | 31.92% |
| Credit Institutions | 879,947,584 | 25.46% | 604,567,536 | 21.30% |
| Other Financial corporations | 572,376,172 | 16.56% | 501,824,026 | 17.68% |
| Non Financial corporations | 1,082,225,791 | 31.32% | 825,963,806 | 29.10% |
| Financial assets at amortised cost | 7,636,618,917 | 100% | 8,197,688,604 | 100% |
| Debt securities | | | | |
| General Governments | 1,537,185,564 | 20.13% | 1,519,393,617 | 18.53% |
| Credit Institutions | 1,822,522,901 | 23.87% | 2,260,521,405 | 27.58% |
| Other Financial corporations | 740,040,234 | 9.69% | 737,674,336 | 9.00% |
| Non Financial corporations | 2,415,738,442 | 31.63% | 2,572,529,806 | 31.38% |
| Term loans | 1,078,113,195 | 14.12% | 1,067,127,712 | 13.02% |

| | 31/12/202 | 2 | 31/12/202 | 3 |
|--|--------------------|--------|--------------------|--------|
| | Carrying amount | % | Carrying amount | % |
| Leasing | 43,018,581 | 0.56% | 40,441,728 | 0.49% |
| | | | | |
| Non-trading financial assets mandatorily at fair value through profit or loss | 33,241,220 | 100% | 33,615,223 | 100% |
| Debt securities | | | | |
| General Governments | 0 | 0.00% | 0 | 0.00% |
| Credit Institutions | 24,073,373 | 72.42% | 24,660,250 | 73.36% |
| Other Financial corporations | 9,167,847 | 27.58% | 8,954,973 | 26.64% |
| Non Financial corporations | 0 | 0.00% | 0 | 0.00% |

The table below provides a geographical breakdown of the non-retail portfolio. It documents a large exposure to Belgium (Company head office location).

| | 31/12/2022 | 31/12/2023 | | 31/12/2022 | 31/12/2023 |
|-----------|------------|------------|--------------------------|------------|------------|
| Belgium | 26.75% | 26.79% | Lithuania | 0.58% | 0.59% |
| Bulgaria | 0.00% | 0.12% | Luxembourg | 4.12% | 5.11% |
| Canada | 1.23% | 0.37% | Mexico | 0.13% | 0.13% |
| Chili | 0.27% | 0.27% | The Netherlands | 16.94% | 17.15% |
| Denmark | 1.13% | 1.58% | Austria | 3.18% | 3.77% |
| Germany | 6.74% | 7.04% | Poland | 1.07% | 1.07% |
| Finland | 2.94% | 2.94% | Romania | 0.29% | 0.29% |
| France | 14.71% | 14.02% | Slovenia | 1.32% | 0.65% |
| Hungary | 0.37% | 0.37% | Slovakia | 0.97% | 0.98% |
| Ireland | 2.62% | 2.43% | Spain | 5.63% | 5.28% |
| Iceland | 1.34% | 1.43% | Czech-Republic | 0.49% | 0.50% |
| Indonesia | 0.24% | 0.23% | United Kingdom | 0.58% | 0.46% |
| Italy | 0.15% | 0.00% | United States of America | 1.05% | 1.09% |
| Croatia | 0.24% | 0.25% | Sweden | 3.41% | 3.78% |
| Latvia | 0.52% | 0.30% | Other | 0.99% | 1.01% |
| | | | Total | 100.00% | 100.00% |

The Company applies concentration limits per counterparty expressed as % of CET1 regulatory core capital. The size of the limit is a function of the creditworthiness of the issue and of the type of counterparty. The diversification and internal ratings of all fixed-income securities are systematically reported and monitored, at individual and at portfolio level.

Expected credit losses (ECL) (stage 1 and stage 2)

Inputs, assumptions and techniques

Impairments on the financial instruments in the retail portfolio are determined on the basis of a scenario-weighted model in which the ratings are based on current and past information, while the scenarios themselves make forecasts for the future. The ECL are calculated as the sum of the weighted credit losses under three macroeconomic scenarios. The credit losses are calculated by applying the probability that a borrower defaults to the expected exposure in the event of default, taking into account the expected loss in the event of default, discounted at the effective interest rate of the instrument and adjusted for the credit's survival chances.

The ECLs are calculated for the relevant period from the reporting date, being 1 year (stage 1) or the entire remaining life of the contract (stage 2):

- The probability of the borrower defaulting ('Probability of Default' PD) is determined by a PD model (the Company has separate PD models for Belgian and Dutch mortgages, as the characteristics differ between the two mortgage markets) that takes into account the individual characteristics of the instrument (internal rating category, historical performance), based on a 'through-the-cycle' (TTC) component (average macroeconomic conditions) and a 'point-in-time' (PIT) component (forward-looking macroeconomic conditions).
- 'Exposure at Default' (EAD) is calculated on the reporting date and over the life of the instrument and includes both on- and off-balance sheet exposures. The on-balance sheet exposure consists of the sum of the outstanding capital plus any arrears. The projection of the on-balance sheet exposures over the remaining term takes into account the contractual repayments. Off-balance sheet exposures (being the credit pipeline, unused credit lines and building deposits) are included based on the modelled expected conversion and take-down. The EAD for the Dutch portfolio is corrected for the likelihood of partial prepayment. For Dutch mortgages there is an additional assessment for loans with a non-annuity repayment component. For Belgian and Dutch mortgages an additional assessment was made with regard to inflation risk for loans with high DTI/LTI and weak energy labels;
- 'Loss Given Default' (LGD) is a measure of the expected loss on a loan if this counterparty fails. This factors in the likelihood of the customer being to resume his payment obligations over time ('Cure rate'), the expected recovery and realisation value of the collateral involved and the costs related to default or curing. In addition to this, a maturity risk was assessed for Dutch mortgages with an interest-only component, where the capital is not repaid until maturity;
- A credit's survival chances are defined as the probability that a credit at the start of a specified period:
 (i) is not fully repaid or
- (ii) is not in default or disappears from the portfolio after default;
- Effective interest is the return on the loan on an annual basis, taking into account all direct costs. Owing to the limited impact of direct costs on the effective interest rate, the contractual interest rate is used as an approximation.
- In view of the uncertainty, management overlays are applied (haircut pledge values, loss given loss LGL factor), with, specifically for the Belgian portfolio, capping of the cure rate). Further information about the effect of the management overlays can be found in chapter 38 impairments.

Development of the IFRS 9 models to align them with the new IRB models continues. We expect a limited impact on the results of approximately EUR 2.5 million.

Impairments on the non-retail portfolio are determined by mapping the current value of the cash flows that would be lost if a debtor defaulted at the effective interest rate of the instrument. To this is applied the probability of the debtor defaulting over a certain period.

- Cash flows from a financial instrument are determined based on the prospectus (or equivalent document) of the asset. The Company does not estimate the likelihood of early redemptions and projects cash flows to maturity or the instrument's first call date where applicable;
- The effective interest rate is determined, on initial recognition, at instrument level, as the annual interest rate over the life of the asset, taking into account coupon payments and any difference between the fair value of the instrument when recorded on the balance sheet and its national value;
- The PD is determined on the basis of external 'Standard & Poors' (S&P) information. This is because, to date, no defaults have occurred in Argenta's 'non-retail' portfolio and no in-house data are therefore available. Various adjustments are made to the external data to determine an average long-term migration matrix. After this the long-term PDs from the matrix are converted into expected PIT PDs. A migration matrix sets out the probabilities of the current ratings to migrate at one year to all the other ratings or unchanged rating, including the probability of default;
- The LGD percentages are based on the standard approach Basel percentages (Covered: 11.25%; senior unsecured: 45%; subordinated: 75%).

Incorporation of forward-looking (FL) information

For the retail portfolios, macroeconomic FL information is included both in the ECL calculations and in determining the PIT LT PD (Point-in-time Lifetime Probability of Default). For the ECL and PIT LT PD, three different scenarios (soft landing, hard landing and external shock) are calculated based on macroeconomic expectations, with the scenarios used (including the weighting of each scenario) being the same as those used for the internal budgeting process. The soft landing

58

scenario is based on the macroeconomic projections the central banks (ECB, NBB and DNB) announced in December 2023. In this scenario the economy experiences a soft landing with, according to the ECB, growth being expected to pick up from the beginning of 2024 because real disposable income rises, supported by falling inflation, robust pay growth and resilient employment. With 40% this scenario has the greatest weighting. The external shock scenario and the hard landing scenario are alternative scenarios drawn up internally that each have a weighting of 30%, a milder and deeper recession respectively being foreseen in 2024.

The relevant macroeconomic expectations relate to the expected evolution of the unemployment rate (for PD) and the house price index (for LGD). Statistically it is established that the PD parameter is affected at portfolio level by the degree of unemployment. The loss given default is mainly affected by house prices. This is also shown by statistical research. The ECL and PIT LT PD is an average of the three scenarios weighted with their weights.

The inclusion of FL information in the non-retail portfolio is achieved by modelling the historical rating migration matrices and their relationship to macroeconomic factors. These relationships are then used to determine FL rating migration matrices in which the Point In Time (PIT) PDs are present. The economic indicators taken into account are the change in real GDP growth, the change in unemployment level and the change in headline inflation in the eurozone. In calculating the PIT PDs, the same different scenarios are taken into account per system factor per year and with a weighting per scenario. The scenarios and their weightings are determined internally based on the Company's business plan. The final FL PIT PDs are reviewed at least semi-annually and are approved by Alco. The scenarios and their weightings are established every least six months (for Q2 and Q4) and are approved by Alco.

Further information about the weightings used for the scenarios and the FL information is included in Note 38: Impairment losses.

Significant increase in credit risk and low risk exception

Within the retail portfolio, the Company identifies any significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition of the instrument through a quantitative analysis and/or based on qualitative indications. A number of safety net indicators have also been built in which automatically lead to an instrument's migrating to stage 2. The 'staging' models have been adjusted to the specificity of the Company's various retail portfolios.

The quantitative analysis is based on the evolution of the 'lifetime' PD using the so-called 'confidence interval' method. As per the reporting date the remaining 'lifetime' PD (PD_{LT})) is compared with the upper limit of remaining 'lifetime' PD (PD_{bg})) taking into account the characteristics of the instrument as they were present at the time of initial recording of the instrument. The 'staging' model can be summarised as follows:

- Stage 1 12-months ECL: $PD_{LT} \leq PD_{bg}$;
- Stage 2 Lifetime ECL: PD_{LT} > PD_{bg}.

In addition, an SICR (Significant Increase in Credit Risk) trigger is used, which states that if the annualised 'lifetime' PD increases by at least a factor of 3, the instrument enters stage 2 in any event.

The qualitative indications and safety net indicators include a number of criteria that were not included in the PD model. The following qualitative elements, among others, give rise to the recording of an instrument in stage 2:

- Attributing of a forbearance measure to an instrument;
- Unlikeliness to pay (UTP) score on an instrument that did not lead to the recording of the instrument as non-performing;
- Recording of the instrument as non-performing in the past 12 months;
- More than 30 days' arrears on contractual payments (backstop).

Apart from the above automatic criteria, the Company assesses whether for certain sub-portfolios an increased risk is estimated that these loans will not be repaid in full and on time, and should be considered in stage 2. To this end loans were identified that run an increased risk because of high energy costs and prices.

The allocation to stage 2 is also applied in the Dutch mortgage portfolio to bullet loans with a loan-to-income ratio above 5. Since the end of 2020 bullet loans with a Loan-To-Foreclosure Value above 100% acquired before 2020 are also allocated to stage 2.

In this way the Company does not avail of the 'Low credit risk' exemption for retail instruments. This means that on every reporting date an analysis of the increase in credit risk is done for all instruments. The assumption that a significant increase in credit risk has occurred with contractual payments that are more than 30 days in arrears is not refuted.

In the non-retail portfolio, the Company identifies a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition of the instrument via a negative revision of the creditworthiness of the related counterparty or based on an ad hoc internal analysis.

The 'staging' of non-retail securities and loans is based on internal credit ratings, or, where these are not available, on external credit ratings, and can be summarised further as follows:

- Stage 1: contains instruments with investment grade counterparties and counterparties that, at the time of recognition, had a non-investment grade rating without negative revision;
- Stage 2: counterparties with an investment grade or non-investment grade rating on initial recognition that have been negatively revised to non-investment grade or (in the event of initial non-investment rating) one credit score lower. Deviations to this rule are permitted only if there is no significant credit deterioration and with the approval of the Rating Consultation (RO).

In addition to the policies listed above, there are a number of triggers that may require an ad hoc analysis of the counterparty's internal rating:

- When a rating agency negatively revises the creditworthiness of a counterparty;
- Regional crisis;
- Negative news about a counterparty;
- Mergers and acquisitions.



If the ad hoc analysis leads to a negative revision of the internal creditworthiness assessment of the counterparty (to non-investment grade or reduction by a grade for non-investment grade), the instrument migrates from stage 1 to stage 2. Counterparties with neither an internal nor an external rating are assessed at instrument level on the basis of expert knowledge. For the staging, overarching country and or sector risks are also taken into consideration. All counterparties falling into such a category are then placed on a watch list for closer monitoring, and migrate to stage 2 based on a decision of the Rating Committee.

The Company uses the 'Low credit risk' exemption for non-retail instruments, whereby an instrument is assumed to be low credit risk if the creditworthiness is investment grade. This corresponds to a minimum S&P credit rating of 'BBB-'.

Grouping of financial instruments

The Company does not use grouping of instruments based on common credit risk characteristics for modelling parameters for ECL.

Changes in inputs, assumptions and techniques

In 2023 the new model for early redemption of Dutch mortgages was implemented. Dependence on the macroeconomic scenario has been added in this case. This has led to a fall in commission by EUR 1.0 million.

There were no other changes in valuation techniques or significant assumptions underlying the models used during the reporting period.

The management overlays on the model parameters were not changed in the course of 2023 because the back tests showed that these overlays are necessary and sufficient to estimate adequately the amount of the expected losses.

Default, non-performing and credit-impaired (stage 3)

A loan receivable is considered to be in default once it is 90 consecutive days in arrears in a material amount (more than EUR 100 and 1% of exposure for retail credit portfolios), or where there are a number of signals, other than arrears, that the borrower will be unable to meet its obligations ('unlikely to pay' or 'UTP'). There are UTP indicators that immediately give rise to UTP default on an individual basis (UTP hard), and there are other UTP indicators that in combination give rise to UTP default, but not on an individual basis (UTP soft).

Interest-only loans in the Dutch portfolio were analysed to see whether the customers can repay their loans on the maturity date without enforcement of the underlying collateral. If enforcement would be necessary, then in accordance with the CRR the loan must be regarded as stage 3. As of 31 December 2023, uncertainty remains about whether or not enforcement will prove necessary for a total outstanding amount of EUR 0.9 billion in loans concluded before 2013. This is because there was no or insufficient information available for these loans that the customers were wealthy enough to repay the outstanding balance without enforcement of the collateral. The risk of underestimating the expected credit loss provision is very limited, having regard to the current forced sale value of the properties, the insurances and the guarantees received from the Dutch government. The average LTV on these contracts is actually just 45.04%. In the table above these loans are recorded in stage 1 and stage 2.

The Company applies equal treatment to default, non-performing and credit-impaired situations. Individual impairments are determined based on defaulted receivables based on the difference between the outstanding receivable and the expected recoveries.

The Company uses one scenario and no discounting in calculating stage 3 impairments. The creation of the impairment takes account of a down scenario in which the value of the collateral falls a minimum of 20% in market value. An annual back test is carried out to see whether this haircut is sufficient and whether the impairments created are sufficient to cover the losses in the event of enforcement of the collateral. When we carry out a sensitivity analysis based on best estimate property values, we see that for both the Dutch and the Belgian mortgage portfolios the current impairments created have been assessed sufficiently high.

The table below gives an overview of the stage 1, 2 and 3 receivables per category of financial instruments and the transfers between phases.

| | | 31/12/2022 | | | 31/12/2023 | |
|---|----------------|---------------|-------------|----------------|---------------|-------------|
| | Stage 1 | Stage 2 | Stage 3 | Stage 1 | Stage 2 | Stage 3 |
| Financial assets at amortised cost | 40,263,941,613 | 5,655,430,867 | 165,847,449 | 42,903,091,947 | 5,010,558,073 | 179,020,113 |
| Debt securities | 6,481,020,225 | 40,591,013 | 0 | 7,016,036,309 | 90,248,021 | 0 |
| Loans and advances | 33,782,921,388 | 5,614,839,854 | 165,847,449 | 35,887,055,638 | 4,920,310,052 | 179,020,113 |
| of which leasing receivables | 43,018,581 | 0 | 0 | 40,441,728 | 0 | 0 |
| Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income | 3,457,708,338 | 0 | 0 | 2,840,104,368 | 0 | 0 |
| Debt securities | 3,457,708,338 | 0 | 0 | 2,840,104,368 | 0 | 0 |
| Equity instruments | | | | | | |
| Total financial assets | 43,721,649,951 | 5,655,430,867 | 165,847,449 | 45,743,196,315 | 5,010,558,073 | 179,020,113 |
| Loan commitments, financial guarantees and other commit- ments given | 2,987,725,053 | 120,388,857 | 0 | 2,422,063,746 | 81,597,664 | 0 |
| of which purchased credit-impaired financial assets | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| | Transfers between stage 1 and stage 2 | | Transfers stage 2 ar | s between nd stage 3 | Transfers between stage 1 and stage 3 | | |
|---|--|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| 31/12/2022 | To stage 2 from stage 1 | To stage 1 from stage 2 | To stage 3 from stage 2 | To stage 2 from stage 3 | To stage 3 from stage 1 | To stage 1 from stage 3 | |
| Financial assets at amortised cost | 2,708,941,258 | 784,748,235 | 41,204,517 | 41,776,520 | 24,387,090 | 643,854 | |
| Debt securities | 35,584,656 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Loans and advances | 2,673,356,601 | 784,748,235 | 41,204,517 | 41,776,520 | 24,387,090 | 643,854 | |
| of which leasing receivables | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Financial assets at fair value through other comprehen- sive income | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Debt securities | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Equity instru- ments | | | | | | | |
| Total financial assets | 2,708,941,258 | 784,748,235 | 41,204,517 | 41,776,520 | 24,387,090 | 643,854 | |
| Loan commitments, financial guaran- tees and other commitments given | 34,082,907 | 3,088,698 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |

| | Transfers between stage 1 and stage 2 | | | s between nd stage 3 | Transfers between stage 1 and stage 3 | | |
|--|--|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| 31/12/2023 | To stage 2 from stage 1 | To stage 1 from stage 2 | To stage 3 from stage 2 | To stage 2 from stage 3 | To stage 3 from stage 1 | To stage 1 from stage 3 | |
| Financial assets at amortised cost | 908,790,318 | 1,629,606,493 | 48,399,855 | 26,792,007 | 17,827,430 | 1,020,251 | |
| Debt securities | 49,453,803 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Loans and advances | 859,336,515 | 1,629,606,493 | 48,399,855 | 26,792,007 | 17,827,430 | 1,020,251 | |
| of which leasing receivables | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Financial assets at fair value through other comprehen- sive income | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Debt securities | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Equity instru- ments | | | | | | | |
| Total financial assets | 908,790,318 | 1,629,606,493 | 48,399,855 | 26,792,007 | 17,827,430 | 1,020,251 | |

| | Transfers between stage 1 and stage 2 | | Transfers stage 2 ar | between nd stage 3 | Transfers between stage 1 and stage 3 | |
|---|--|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 31/12/2023 | To stage 2 from stage 1 | To stage 1 from stage 2 | To stage 3 from stage 2 | To stage 2 from stage 3 | To stage 3 from stage 1 | To stage 1 from stage 3 |
| Loan commitments, financial guarantees and other commit- ments given | 12,827,293 | 11,983,512 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

We noted a fall in loans in stage 2. There are fewer loans in both the Belgian and the Dutch mortgage portfolios, so the probability of default over the remaining term of the loan has risen significantly. In addition, UTP indicators in the Belgian mortgage portfolio that are no longer valid have been deactivated.

The mutation table below gives an overview of the stage 1, 2 and 3 impairments.

| | 01/01/2022 | Origination and acquisition | Derecognition | Changes in cre- dit risk (net) | Changes due to up- date in the instituti- on's methodology for estimation (net) and in the macro-econo- mic factors | Write-offs | Other | 31/12/2022 |
|--|-------------|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|--|------------|------------|-------------|
| Stage 1 | -4,813,039 | -3,110,045 | 997,570 | -3,879,893 | 3 | | -887,203 | -11,692,607 |
| Debt securities | -2,076,158 | -1,415,143 | 125,066 | -3,105,816 | 0 | | 0 | -6,472,051 |
| Loans and advances | -2,736,881 | -1,694,902 | 872,504 | -774,077 | 3 | | -887,203 | -5,220,556 |
| Stage 2 | -6,744,042 | 0 | 2,293,373 | -9,889,152 | -136,711 | | -1,802,988 | -16,279,521 |
| Debt securities | -176,981 | 0 | 128,645 | -1,572,784 | 0 | | 0 | -1,621,119 |
| Loans and advances | -6,567,062 | 0 | 2,164,728 | -8,316,368 | -136,711 | | -1,802,988 | -14,658,401 |
| Stage 3 | -24,610,131 | 0 | 2,696,326 | -7,363,801 | 0 | 4,145,961 | 0 | -25,131,645 |
| Debt securities | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Loans and advances | -24,610,131 | 0 | 2,696,326 | -7,363,801 | 0 | 4,145,961 | 0 | -25,131,645 |
| Provisions on loan commitments, financial guarantees and other commit- ments given | -969,798 | -1,966,602 | 1,920,424 | -258,657 | -120 | 0 | -63,443 | -1,338,198 |
| Stage 1 | -923,286 | -1,966,602 | 1,819,248 | 349,013 | -12 | | -54,031 | -775,669 |
| Stage 2 | -46,513 | 0 | 101,176 | -607,670 | -109 | | -9,413 | -562,528 |
| Stage 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | -37,137,010 | -5,076,647 | 7,907,693 | -21,391,504 | -136,828 | 4,145,961 | -2,753,635 | -54,441,970 |

| | 01/01/2023 | Origination and acquisition | Derecognition | Changes in cre- dit risk (net) | Changes due to update in the institution's methodology for estimation (net) and in the macro-econo- mic factors | Write-offs | Other | 31/12/2023 |
|--|-------------|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|--|------------|----------|-------------|
| Stage 1 | -11,692,607 | -2,565,054 | 2,149,734 | -1,321,758 | -112,537 | | -84,258 | -13,626,481 |
| Debt securities | -6,472,051 | -677,719 | 236,575 | -652,583 | 0 | | 0 | -7,565,778 |
| Loans and advances | -5,220,556 | -1,887,335 | 1,913,158 | -669,176 | -112,537 | | -84,258 | -6,060,703 |
| Stage 2 | -16,279,521 | 0 | 6,862,413 | -12,686,399 | 237,412 | | -831,989 | -22,698,084 |
| Debt securities | -1,621,119 | 0 | 0 | -8,913,933 | 0 | | 0 | -10,535,053 |
| Loans and advances | -14,658,401 | 0 | 6,862,413 | -3,772,466 | 237,412 | | -831,989 | -12,163,032 |
| Stage 3 | -25,131,645 | 0 | 5,412,479 | -11,208,249 | 0 | 4,446,588 | 0 | -26,480,827 |
| Debt securities | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Loans and advances | -25,131,645 | 0 | 5,412,479 | -11,208,249 | 0 | 4,446,588 | 0 | -26,480,827 |
| Provisions on loan commitments, financial guarantees and other commit- ments given | -1,338,198 | -2,000,496 | 2,327,532 | 13,436 | -24,905 | 0 | -13,808 | -1,036,439 |
| Stage 1 | -775,669 | -2,000,496 | 1,885,313 | 230,612 | -42,315 | | -511 | -703,066 |
| Stage 2 | -562,528 | 0 | 442,219 | -217,176 | 17,409 | | -13,298 | -333,374 |
| Stage 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | -54,441,970 | -4,565,550 | 16,752,157 | -25,202,971 | 99,969 | 4,446,588 | -930,055 | -63,841,832 |

For the receivables in stage 3 amounting to EUR 179,020,113, EUR 26,480,827 of impairments have been recorded as of 31 December 2023 (14.8% coverage ratio). For the phase 3 outstanding receivables, the Company holds collateral (in the form of immovable property) with an estimated value of EUR 151,838,845.

The other movements include the increase in stage 2 and 3 impairments owing to the recognition of off-balance sheet commitments (loan commitments) and changes due to adjustments to methodology, assumptions and techniques. For the assets recorded at amortised cost, the expected credit losses are deducted from the financial assets. For the financial assets measured at fair value through comprehensive income, the expected credit losses form part of the other components of comprehensive income. The expected credit losses of the off-balance sheet items (committed loans, financial guarantees and other commitments) are recorded as a provision.

Write-off method

A detailed description of the write-off method is included in the valuation rules in the 'Write-offs' section'.

Where, for credits written off according to the above criteria, payments continue to come in, or where the Company still sees possibilities of recovery, such credits will continue to be monitored by the credit specialists of the Curative Lending Management sub-department. In the Netherlands, this task is undertaken by the NL Coordinator Special Management. Proceedings continue as long as the cost-benefit analysis remains positive. Limitation periods are tracked and interrupted where necessary.

Contract modification and Forbearance

Forbearance measures may be authorised by the Company with a debtor who is unable or will soon be unable to meet his financial obligations. These forbearance measures are agreed in direct consultation between the counterparty and the servicer or the NL Coordinator Special Management (for Dutch loans), or the Company's Curative Management (for Belgian loans). The following measures are permitted:

- Cancellation of penalties (specifically for Dutch loans);
- Conversion of repayment form or interest (specifically for Dutch loans);
- Interest rate averaging (specifically for Dutch loans);
- Interest pause (specifically for Dutch loans);
- Maturity extension (for Dutch and Belgian loans);
- Deferral (for Dutch and Belgian loans and advances);
- Payment agreements (for Dutch and Belgian loans);

The awarding of a forbearance measure is a qualitative indicator for identifying a significant increase in credit risk, and automatically leads to migration to stage 2. Migration to stage 1 is possible once the forbearance measure and the 24-month probationary period have ended. If during the current probationary period an arrears of > 30 days occurs, or an additional forbearance measure is granted, then the loan migrates to stage 3. Migration to stage 2 is possible once there are no other active reasons for default and the 12-month probationary period has ended. If there are no arrears, no current procedures or recent registration of a UTP indicator, the file automatically migrates to stage 2 or following a manual assessment by the Curative Management managers.

In general there is no specific criterion for migrating to stage 1. On the reporting date all the staging triggers are gone through and (for the quantitative trigger) compared to the moment of origination. Apart from the stage 2 criterion ('been in default during the last 12 months'), there is no comparison with a previous reporting date. The exercise relating to inactivation of UTP indicators is carried out every six months. In 2023 this exercise was carried out in May 2023 and November 2023.

| | 31/12/2022 | 31/12/2023 |
|--|-------------|-------------|
| Gross carrying amount of exposures with forbearance measures | 249,197,803 | 228,454,276 |
| of which performing exposures with forbearance measures | 192,866,491 | 169,824,009 |
| of which non-performing exposures with forbearance measures | 56,331,312 | 58,630,267 |
| Accumulated impairment, accumulated negative changes in fair value due to credit | | |
| risk and provisions | 5,440,891 | 5,496,836 |
| Collateral and financial guarantees received | 222,871,501 | 200,133,385 |



5.4. Non-financial risks

Exposure

Non-financial risks are the risk of losses/gains as a result of inadequate or failed internal processes (such as processes not aligned with the legal requirements), human actions (including fraud and employee errors) or systems (such as system failure) or through external events (such as disasters, cyber-criminality or malfunctions of external systems, including those of the Company's suppliers or counterparties).

Because of the growing importance of operational and compliance risks, this definition has been extended in meaning within Argenta and includes several non-financial risks that have all been specified in the risk cartography.

Within the risk cartography, which is updated annually, the non-financial risks are defined as compliance risk, IT risk, legal & regulatory risk, business continuity risk, sourcing risk, cyber & information security risk, process risk, human resources risk, brand & sustainability risk, strategic & change risk, data management risk and fraud risk.

All businesses carrying out activities of any kind have to contend with operational risk and/or, as defined above, non-financial risks. This is because the Company's activities depend on its ability to process a very large number of transactions efficiently, accurately and in compliance with its policies and with laws and regulations.

Risk management

The importance of (and the focus on) non-financial risks has increased significantly in recent years with, among other things, increased digitisation, the increased speed of change, and additional laws and regulations. This translates, among other things, into a potential increase in the effective financial losses as a result of these risks, as well as in possible loss of efficiency, an increased potential risk of reputation loss, more complex processes and increased pressure from regulators. A thorough approach to the non-financial risks within the Company is and remains important therefore.

The organisation for managing non-financial risks is set up so that we can show Group-wide and risk-based from our second line role that the risk appetite is observed, and additionally to 'Creating value' by contributing responsibly to increased security, so that the Company and its customers/staff are more resilient. In this way non-financial risk management contributes to the Company's objective of sustainable growth (history of customer experience, cost and risk management).

The risk management roles and responsibilities are specified in the Integrated Risk Management policy with the structure of the '3 lines of defence' and as regards the non-financial risks were set out in more detail in the risk management policy for non-financial risks.

The group risk management function with a focus on non-financial risks is performed by the Non-Financial Risk Management & Supervisory Office department (NFRM & SO).

The NFRM policy is inspired by the reference framework of ISO 31000, in which "Principles for the Sound Management and Supervision of Operational Risk" (BCBS195 – June 2011) and the "Revisions to the Principles for the Sound Management of Operational Risk" (BCBS515 – 31 March 2021) remain the reference point. Risk management is the responsibility of the whole organisation, with specific roles and responsibilities for the various departments. The Risk Management Function Charter, the Integrated Risk Management policy and the framework of the "3 Lines of Defence" (laid down in the "Governance Memorandum") form the framework for clearly allocating the risk management responsibilities.

The NFRM & SO department includes the independent risk management in the second line for the non-financial risks, except for the compliance risk¹ (= Compliance department). The Advisory team contributes to this by providing a suitable framework for risk management and by giving comfort about the setup and operation of the risk management cycle on the basis of the advisory assignments. The Monitoring & Investigations team gives comfort, through the independent assurance assignments (domain, standard, target and special investigations), about the setup and operation of the risk

1. In risk cartography compliance risk is however regarded as one of the non-financial risk types.

management cycle by providing a holistic view of the main risks. Together the teams form a risk management partner that joins in the thought process and contributes to the risk culture transversally and Group-wide.

Within the overall risk appetite framework, the non-financial risks are managed in a structured way. The qualitative risk appetite statements (RAS) are translated into quantitative risk profiles (RAF limits, flashing lights and indicators) in order to be able to adequately monitor the non-financial risks at company level.

A clear and well-functioning Risk Appetite Framework (RAF) exists, which is embedded as an active steering tool in the organisation. The RAF is the subject of quarterly reporting at the Risk Committees, with feedback to the Boards.

The group entities are not only integrated into the specific reporting of the risk profiles in the RAF dashboard but are also consolidated into global Group reporting. The annual proactive RAF exercise with the Risk Committee ahead of the business plan also incorporates the non-financial risks. In this way the final risk check on the business plan also better covers the financial and non-financial risks.

At least once a year each department formally evaluates its dynamic risk management maturity. The qualitative maturity score is obtained by completing a standardised questionnaire. The questions relate to different components, more specifically the risk management of their own processes/management, business continuity management, the risk management of the outsourced services, data management, the personal data processing register, the incident management & loss data, the demonstrability of compliance with the risk appetite (monitoring control measures, monitoring risk profiles), the organisation of their own risk management, the reporting and analyses of the risk exposure, the monitoring of the risk profiles, the knowledge of market trends and legislation and regulations, and in conclusion also risk awareness.

Argenta, as an integrated bank-insurer, chooses to assess its banking and insurance activities jointly in the area of governance and internal control. To this end it produces a single report, the Internal Control Annual Report. Approval by the Executive Committee of the assessment of the internal control system also serves as the statement by senior management with regard to the effectiveness of the governance system.

The second-line independent audit is carried out, both in the branches, at head office and in the entities by means of four types of surveys (Standard surveys, Special surveys, Target and Domain surveys). The main results are fed back via the GRC-NFR (Group Risk Committee - non-financial risks), the recommendations are recorded and followed up via Pentana (tooling).

In addition, every year a scenario analysis is done, where Executive Committee members define general business-wide scenarios that can have a major impact on Argenta. These scenarios are used for the calculation of capital under ICAAP.

The reporting includes both quantitative reporting (RAF reporting of non-financial risks, branch risk score (KRS), etc.) and qualitative reporting (activities report, internal control annual report, action plan, etc.).

Finally, the Legal Affairs department is tasked with managing the corporate insurance programme, whereby a number of appropriate insurance covers for non-financial risks are concluded with the help of a broker.

The NFR risks ('hot spot risks'), which will therefore be the focus for the following year, are determined annually. The priorities for the non-financial risks in 2023 were in information security & cyber, sourcing, strategic & change and data management risk.

This ensures that the right priorities are given to the right risks, with the aim of improved internal control and strengthening of the internal control environment for the identified risks.

6. Solvency and capital management

Capital risk is the risk of available capital falling short of the capital required by the activities and size of the company, or of being unable to raise capital at short notice and at a reasonable cost. To monitor this risk, systematic comparisons are made with the regulatory requirements and internal objectives.

6.1. Capital management

The Company's capital management is aimed at maintaining a solid solvency position, with a constant search for a good balance between the amount of capital held and the risks run by the Company.

The Company needs to comply with the regulatory capital ratios at all times. It strives here for a healthy balance between, on the one hand, the business objectives with sufficient room to grow and, on the other hand, a healthy capital base which allows it to bear all material risks.

The Company has always pursued a policy of self-financing and wishes to continue to do so. To maintain a level of capital that leaves enough room to grow and to bear all material risks, an optimal composition is striven for of the following instruments:

- CET1 growth with retention of profits;
- Capital increases;
- Hybrid Tier 1 issues;
- Subordinated loans (Tier 2);
- Bail-in instruments.

6.2. Regulatory matters

Introduction

The Company is subject to the CRR and CRD legislation. Information on Pillar 1 (minimum capital requirements) and Pillar 2 (SREP process) is given below. BVg's Pillar 3 disclosures are published separately on the Argenta website, with part of this information taken from the present financial statements.

Legal capital requirements

The Pillar I capital requirements impose a minimum solvency ratio of 4.5% for the Common Equity Tier 1 (CET1) ratio, 6% for the Tier 1 (T1) ratio, and 8% for the Total Capital (TC) ratio. The supervisors have the option to impose a number of additional buffers:

- A capital conservation buffer: an additional CET1 requirement of 2.50%;
- A countercyclical capital buffer: gives an additional CET1 requirement calculated as a weighted average of the requirement imposed for each country and the exposure to that country present in the Company, the Belgian regulator has currently set the percentage at 0%; from 1 April 2024 it is rising to 0.5% and from 1 October 2024 to 1%; the Dutch regulator has currently set the percentage at 1% and will increase it to 2% on 31 May 2024;
- A buffer for systemically important institutions: the Belgian regulator has designated the Company as an O-SII or other system-relevant institution', as a result of which the Company is subject to an additional CET1 requirement of 0.75%.
- On 1 May 2022 the NBB introduced a systemic risk buffer (SyRB), a macroprudential measure aimed at credit institutions with positions in the Belgian residential property market applying the internal rating approach (IRB). This requirement was 1.14% as of 31 December 2023 at consolidated Aspa level. This buffer will fall from the introduction of the CCyB for Belgium from 1 April 2024.

In the absence of additional Tier 1 capital and Tier 2 capital, this requirement of 1.50% and 2.00% respectively will be met via CET1.

In the framework of the SREP (Supervisory Review and Evaluation Process), the competent supervisor (in this case the ECB) can impose (Pillar 2 requirement) and recommend ((Pillar 2 recommendation) higher minimum ratios as a result of assessing the robustness of the business model, the adequacy of risk governance and the adequacy of the capital and liquidity situation. For 2023 the ECB has imposed a Pillar 2 requirement (P2Requirement) of 1.50% and a Pillar 2 recommendation (P2Guidance).

As part of the Bail-in settlement strategy (Bail-in ensures that the losses and recapitalisation costs of a failing credit institution where possible end up with the shareholders and subordinated and other creditors) from 1 January 2022 the Argenta Spaarbank bank pool has been subject to a binding interim MREL (Minimum Requirement of own funds and Eligible Liabilities for bail-in) target of 19.04% of the Total Risk Exposure Amount (TREA; risk-weighted) and 7.167% of the Leverage Risk Exposure (LRE; non-risk-weighted) (with a subordinate target level of 19.04% of TREA and 6.41% of LRE).

From 1 January 2024 Argenta Spaarbank must meet the requirement of 19.47% of TREA and 7.78% of LRE (by means of fully subordinated liabilities). The targets are driven by a minimum imposed requirement of 8% of Total Liabilities and Own Funds.

Changes to capital requirements

Basel IV (CRR 3) proposes changes to the calculation of credit, market and operational risks. Standardised methods are more risk-sensitive and the use of internal models is limited, and the impact of internal models is less as a result of the introduction of a capital floor (which is the minimum RWA level for banks using internal models).

Uncertainty about the effect of these new rules remains however, as the new rules are not yet final (legislative process is under way). The measures are expected to come into force from 2025 and various important measures will be subject to a transitional period of five years. This means that the full impact of the measures will take more than eight years, which should give the Company time to prepare and adapt. The main impact is the introduction of the capital floor, as the credit risk is largely calculated using internal models. We only expect a limited impact on initial application on 1 January 2015 under the transitional measures. The capital floor is expected to be guiding from 2028.

The Company seeks to maintain a strong capital position in respect of its total risk exposure at all times.

Internal capital requirements

In the internal process of assessment of capital adequacy (ICAAP - Internal Capital Adequacy Assessment Process for the Company) all material risk factors are modelled. In this way a more complete picture is obtained of the economic capital requirement.

The ICAAP process is intended to identify and quantify all material risks, so that the adequacy of the available capital can be assessed and the required capital be allocated to the business and product lines.

The economic capital process consists of the following steps:

- Identification and assessment of the material risks;
- Calculation of the required economic capital;
- Calculation of the available economic capital;
- Calculation of the current and future capital adequacy;
- Allocation of the capital requirements to the business lines and product groups.

The RAF provides for the monitoring of the capital risk via the following RAF limits, among others:

- CET1 ratio;
- TC ratio (total capital);
- Leverage;
- MREL (Minimum Requirement on own funds & Eligible Liabilities);
- ICAAP 99.90%

This means that in all circumstances (stress scenarios) the capital requirements of the Company are satisfied with an adequate degree of certainty.

6.3. Solvency (unaudited)

The following table shows the most important capital requirements, calculated according to the applicable rules.

| | | 31/12/2022 | 31/12/2023 |
|------|--|----------------|----------------|
| Avai | lable capital | | |
| 1 | Tier 1 core capital (CET1) | 2,363,351,864 | 2,660,761,687 |
| 2 | Tier 1 capital (T1) | 2,363,351,864 | 2,660,761,687 |
| 3 | Total capital (TC) | 2,365,621,605 | 2,660,761,687 |
| Risk | -weighted items | | |
| 4 | Total risk-weighted items | 11,016,509,625 | 12,088,889,655 |
| Solv | ency ratio's | | |
| 5 | Common Equity Tier 1 core capital (%) | 21.45% | 22.01% |
| 6 | Tier 1 capital ratio (%) | 21.45% | 22.01% |
| 7 | Total Capital Ratio (%) | 21.47% | 22.01% |
| Add | itional CET1 buffer requirements | | |
| 8 | Capital Conservation Buffer requirements (%) | 2.50% | 2.50% |
| 9 | Contracyclical capital buffer requirements (%) | 0.03% | 0.44% |
| 9a | Systemic risk buffer (%) | 0.86% | 1.14% |
| 10 | O-SII (Other Systemically Important Institution) buffer requirements (%) | 0.75% | 0.75% |
| 11 | Combined buffer requirement (%) | 4.15% | 4.83% |
| 11 | aOverall capital requirements (%) | 13.65% | 14.33% |
| 12 | CET1 available after meeting the total SREP own funds requirements (%) | 11.97% | 12.51% |
| Leve | erage ratio | | |
| 13 | Leverage exposure | 54,711,665,245 | 55,097,591,988 |
| 14 | Leverage ratio (%) (row 2 / row 13) | 4.32% | 4.83% |
| Liqu | idity Coverage Ratio (LCR) | | |
| 15 | Total high quality liquid assets | 7,443,960,899 | 6,568,570,823 |
| 16 | Total net cash outflow | 4,002,002,343 | 3,004,654,956 |
| 17 | LCR ratio (%) | 186.00% | 218.61% |

| | 31/12/2022 | 31/12/2023 |
|---|----------------|----------------|
| Net Stable Funding Ratio (NSFR) | | |
| 18 Total available stable funding | 47,459,370,282 | 47,774,598,558 |
| 19 Total required stable funding | 33,455,632,738 | 34,150,070,260 |
| 20 NSFR ratio (%) | 141.86% | 139.90% |
| Minimum Requirement for Own Funds and Eligible Liabilities | | |
| 21 Eligible liabilities | 2,614,113,552 | 2,111,145,756 |
| 22 Eligible liabilities subordinated to excluded liabilities | 2,109,655,250 | 2,111,145,756 |
| 23 Minimum requirement for own funds and eligible liabilities LRE (%) | 9.10% | 8.66% |
| 24 Minimum requirement for own funds and eligible liabilities subordinated LRE (%) | 8.18% | 8.66% |
| 25 Minimum requirement for own funds and eligible liabilities TREA (%) | 45.20% | 39.47% |
| 26 Minimum requirement for own funds and eligible liabilities subordinated TREA (%) | 40.62% | 39.47% |

From 1 January 2022 the Company has been subject to a binding MREL intermediary obligation of 7.16% and 6.41% subordinated. At the end of 2023 the (subordinated) MREL figure is 8.66%.

The Company therefore amply meets all statutory capital requirements.

The change in core Tier 1 capital is the result of interim dividend payment in the fourth quarter of 2023 totalling EUR 92.9 million, followed by a capital increase of EUR 76.0 million, and the addition of the profit to the reserves. A proposal will be made by the Company's Board of Directors to the General Meeting of shareholders of the Company that no additional dividend be declared in respect of the 2023 financial year.

The Tier 1 ratio has risen from 21.45% to 22.01% as of the end of 2023. The slightly higher ratio is the result of the combination of an increase in the risk-weighted assets which, however, is relatively lower than the increase in equity (by adding the profit from the financial year).

7. Remuneration of directors

The composition of the Boards of Directors and the remuneration paid to the directors concerned are given below.

7.1. Composition of the Boards of Directors

The Boards of Directors of BVg, Aspa and Aras are similar in structure and composition. They consist of:

- The members of the Executive Committee of the company concerned (the executive directors);
- A number of independent directors;
- A number of directors representing the shareholders (together with the independent directors referred to below as the 'non-executive directors').

The Boards of Directors are composed in such a way that none of the three distinct groups in them (the directors representing the shareholders, the independent directors, and the directors on the Executive Committee) has a majority. The majority on the Boards of Directors is always formed by non-executive directors.

The number of directors should preferably not exceed fifteen.

Board members must be natural persons. In principle, directors' mandates are for six years and are renewable.

The following age limits apply to directors:

- Executive directors are legally required to resign on reaching the age of 65;
- Non-executive directors resign automatically on reaching the age of 70;
- Directors reaching the age limit may continue to exercise their mandates until a successor has been appointed.

The Board of Directors may permit exceptions to these rules on a case-by-case basis.

Independent directors are appointed with a view to attracting competencies in the Argenta Group's core activities, namely banking and insurance. Independent directors need to demonstrate broad experience in at least one of these core fields on the basis of their former or current activity. They need to meet all the requirements stipulated in Article 7:87 §1 of the CCA (Code on Companies and Associations).

The Boards of Directors of Argenta Bank- en Verzekeringsgroep, Argenta Spaarbank and Argenta Assuranties each have a number of independent directors, with at least one independent director of Argenta Spaarbank not sitting on the board of Argenta Assuranties, and vice versa. The independent directors of Argenta Spaarbank and Argenta Assuranties may be, but are not necessarily, members of the Board of Directors of Argenta Bank- en Verzekeringsgroep.

The governance rules concerning independent directors seek to ensure an appropriate balance in the management of the various companies of the Argenta Group between the representation of the group's interest and the protection of the interests (of the stakeholders) of the individual companies making up the Group.

The division of tasks between the Boards of Directors and the interaction with the various committees are documented in the Internal Governance Memorandum.

On 31 December 2023 the Board of Directors of Argenta Spaarbank consisted of the following:

- Marc van Heel, chairman of the Board of Directors and member of the Risk Committee
- Geert Ameloot, executive director and CFO
- Sander Blommaert, executive director and CEO Netherlands
- Ann Brands, executive director and CO Retail
- Brigitte Buyle, executive director and CIO
- Peter Devlies, executive director and CEO and chairman of the Board of Directors of AAM
- Agnita Deweerdt, executive director, CO Affluent & Business and director of AAM
- Marie-Anne Haegeman, non-executive director
- Carlo Henriksen, non-executive, independent director and chairman of the Risk Committee
- Caroline Thijssen, non-executive, independent director
- Baudouin Thomas, non-executive, independent director and member of the Audit Committee
- Cynthia Van Hulle, non-executive director
- Bart Van Rompuy, non-executive director and member of the Audit Committee
- Raf Vanderstichele, non-executive, independent director, chairman of the Audit Committee and member of the Risk Committee
- Gert Wauters, executive director, CRO and director of AAM

The Aspa Board of Directors met 13 times in the past financial year.

Separate audit and risk committees have been set up within the Boards of Directors of Aspa and Aras. At Aspa both committees are chaired by an independent director not belonging to the Board of Directors of Aras. The (limited) specific activities of BVg are overseen by the Audit Committee and the Risk Committee set up within the Board of Directors of Aspa.

The Audit Committee supports the Board of Directors in fulfilling its duty of oversight of the financial reporting process, the internal control system, the audit process and the process for monitoring compliance with legislation and regulations.

The Audit Committee must include at least one independent director having the requisite individual competence in accounting and/or auditing. The majority of the members of the Audit Committee must be independent directors. On the other hand the Audit Committee members are required to have collective expertise in the area of Bank's activities and in the area of accounting and auditing.

73

In 2023 the Audit Committee of Aspa met 6 times.

The Risk Committee assists the Board of Directors in monitoring the implementation of the risk strategy by the Executive Committee. In accordance with the Governance Memorandum this includes determining the nature, scope, form and frequency of the information on the risks that the Board of Directors wishes to receive.

In 2023 the Aspa Risk Committee met 6 times.

The BVg Executive Committee stipulates the limits within which the various group companies perform their activities and exercise their responsibilities. The Executive Committees of the Argenta Group companies met in principle weekly during the past year. At these meetings various relevant topics were on the agenda, including the development, approval and regular update of the mission, vision and values as these relate to economic, social and environmental issues.

The Executive Committee of Argenta Spaarbank consists of the chairman, Peter Devlies (CEO - Chief Executive Officer) and six members: Geert Ameloot (CFO – Chief Financial Officer), Gert Wauters (CRO - Chief Risk Officer), Ann Brands (CO Retail - Chief Officer Retail – responsible for retail customers), Agnita Deweerdt (CO Affluent & Business - Chief Officer Affluent & Business - responsible for asset management and business), Brigitte Buyle (CIO – Chief IT Officer - responsible for ICT management and Sander Blommaert (CEO Netherlands).

Policy decisions related to corporate social responsibility (including economic, environmental and social impact) are monitored directly by the CEO in his capacity as CSO (Chief Sustainability Officer).

The mission and the composition of the Executive Committees are defined with a view to the maximum operational integration of the individual companies in the interest of the group.

Argenta Nederland (bank branch office) was managed by Sander Blommaert (CEO Netherlands) in 2023. He was assisted in the day-to-day management of the Dutch branch office from 1 December 2023 by Bruno Oudega, director of Housing Netherlands.

The Luxembourg management company AAM was managed by Grégory Ferrant (EO) and Michel Waterplas in 2023. From 1 January 2024 Michel Waterplas is succeeded by Filip De Nil.

The Belgian management company Arvestar is managed by Vincent Vanbellingen (CEO) and Rudolf Sneyers (CRO).

The 'Suitability of Key Executives' Charter produced for the Argenta Group, including management companies AAM and Arvestar and Argenta Nederland, sets out the governance and structured framework that Argenta Group has set up to ensure the suitability of its key executives.

'Suitability' means that the person in question has the expertise and professional integrity (fit & proper), as specified in the 'Manual on Assessment of Fitness and Propriety' (NBB Circular NBB_2018_25, updated by Notice NBB_2022_34) for Executive Committee members, directors, persons responsible for independent control functions and senior managers of financial institutions.

'Key executives' are directors or statutory auditors, executive committee members, senior managers, and heads of independent control functions (internal audit, risk management, compliance, and actuarial function), in accordance with the above NBB circular.

In addition to assessing the suitability of individual directors based on the stated eligibility criteria, the Board also periodically evaluates its operation, its performance and the performance of individual directors.

An assessment of the working and effectiveness of the Board of Directors took place at the end of 2023. The results of this confirm the professional functioning of the Board of Directors and the presence of the necessary competences and expertise to arrive at a balanced decision-making process. The proposed improvements will be adopted and implemented.

External appointments and personal interests of the directors

Each director is encouraged to organise his personal and professional activities in such a way as to avoid conflicts of interest with the Argenta Group (in line with Article 7:96 CCA)

74

The Boards of Directors of the Argenta Group companies have in their internal rules of procedure established policies, including organisational and administrative arrangements (including keeping information on the application of the same), and procedures for identifying and forestalling conflicts of interest or, where this is not reasonably possible, managing the conflicts of interest without harming the interests of customers.

The following directors of Argenta Spaarbank have exercised external mandates during the past financial year:

| Name and function within the company | Name of the company in which an external mandate is exercised | Headquar- ter | Sector of business | Function |
|---|---|-------------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| Brands Ann Executive director | Van Ameyde Services Belgium BV | Belgium | Insurance company | Managing Director on the recommendation of Aras |
| Devlies Peter Executive director | European Savings and Retail Banking Group | Belgium | Market and opinion research | Director on the recommendation of Aspa |
| | Kompanjon VZW | Belgium | Education | Director |
| Haegeman Marie-Anne Non-Executive director | Euroclear Bank NV | Belgium | Credit institution | Executive director |
| Henriksen Carlo | Cofena VZW | Belgium | Culture | Director |
| Non-Executive director | Koninklijke Golf Club Oostende CV | Belgium | Golf | Chairman |
| Thijssen Caroline | CT Impact BV | Belgium | Management company | Director |
| Non-Executive director | VP Capital NV | Belgium | Financial holding company | Director (via CT Impact) |
| | Etex NV | Belgium | Industrial holding company | Director (via CT Impact) |
| | Toolbox VZW | Belgium | Other | Director |
| Thomas Baudouin Non-Executive director | BTH Consulting BV | Belgium | Management company | Director |
| | Reimagine CV | Belgium | Digital and AI Consulting | Director (via BTH Consulting) |
| | Tender Experts BV | Belgium | SAAS software | Director (via BTH Consulting) |
| van Heel Marc Chairman of the Board | Kerkelijke Instelling Erfgoed Glorieux | The Nether- lands | Charity | Member of the supervisory board |
| | Calmer Haven BV | The Nether- lands | Management company | Director |
| Van Hulle Cynthia Non-Executive director | Argenta Coöperatieve CV | Belgium | Financial holding company | Director |
| | Warehouses de Pauw NV | Belgium | Property | Director |
| | Miko NV | Belgium | Nutrition | Director |
| | Rega Instituut VZW | Belgium | Research | Director |

| Name and function within the company | Name of the company in which an external mandate is exercised | Headquar- ter | Sector of business | Function |
|--|---|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Van Rompuy Bart Niet-Uitvoerend bestuurder | Investeringsmaat- schappij Argenta NV | Belgium | Financial holding company | Director |
| | Rapportering en coördinatie BV | Belgium | Management company | Director |
| Vanderstichele Raf Non-Executive director | Korora BV | Belgium | Management company | Director |

7.2. Remuneration of executive management

The remuneration of the directors is determined by the General Meeting on the basis of the relevant legal regulations and on the proposal of the Board of Directors, having obtained the advice of the Remuneration Committee.

Remuneration of the non-executive directors

The remuneration of the non-executive members of the Boards of Directors of the Argenta Group companies consists solely of fixed remuneration established by the respective general meetings. They do not receive variable remuneration of any kind. This remuneration is the same for all independent directors and directors representing the shareholders.

For each meeting attended when participating in special committees set up within the Board of Directors (the Audit Committee, the Risk Committee, the Appointments Committee and the Remuneration Committee) non-executive directors receive an additional fee laid down by the Board of Directors. This fee is the same for all members of such a committee, The chairman receives a higher fee.

No severance pay exists for non-executive Board members.

The chairman of the various Boards receives a fixed remuneration which differs from that of the other non-executive directors. He receives no additional fees for each meeting attended. Apart from the fixed annual remuneration, the Chairman of the Board also enjoys the benefits of an IPT (Individual Retirement Commitment), a company car, an expense allowance and contributions to the collective hospitalisation costs policy. He enjoys the same severance pay as the executive directors.

Remuneration of executive directors

The executive directors receive fixed annual remuneration that does not contain any elements that could encourage the pursuit of short-term objectives that are inconsistent with the Argenta Group's longer-term objectives.

The fixed annual remuneration complies with the requirements laid down by Annex 2 of the Banking Act on remuneration policy. The remuneration is the same for all members of the Executive Committees, with the exception of the Chairman.

In addition to the fixed annual remuneration, executive directors also benefit from three group policies: pension capital, disability, and hospitalisation insurance.

The composition of, and the division of responsibilities within the Executive Committees of Argenta Group's three core companies are largely integrated.

The following report provides an explanation of the remuneration of the executive directors of the Company.

In 2023, the total direct remuneration of the executive directors of Argenta Spaarbank amounted to EUR 1,809,922,29 (compared to EUR 1,629,000 in 2022). This is an increase of 11.11% compared to 2022 (since 1 June 2023 there have been seven instead of six Executive Committee members). The contribution to the supplementary pension and disability group policies for the executive directors was EUR 408,296.35 (compared to EUR 378,673.80 in 2022).

Contractual severance indemnity

In accordance with the recent update of Article 12/1 of Annex 2 of the Banking Act, which came into force from 23 July 2022, when applying the variable remuneration exemptions contained in the Banking Act, the contractual severance indemnity for executive directors has since June 2023 consisted of the combination of a non-competition payment and a payment by analogy with the severance pay for administrative staff where the total of these payments cannot exceed 12 months' gross pay of the executive director concerned.

A contractual severance payment in the amount of EUR 374,107.50 was made to the outgoing CCO Inge Ampe in March 2023.

8. Remuneration of the statutory auditor

The fees of the statutory auditor and of entities related to the statutory auditor are monitored at consolidated level by the Audit Committee. Additional auditing activities and advisory assignments are approved in advance by the Audit Committee in accordance with Article 3:64 §5 and 3:65 of the WVV.

The audit of the Company's financial position and of the financial statements has been assigned to the statutory auditor, KPMG Bedrijfsrevisoren, represented by Kenneth Vermeire. A mandate fee, which is explained in the financial statements, is paid for this.

The Company

During the 2023 financial year the statutory auditor and companies having a relationship of professional cooperation with the statutory auditor or belonging to the statutory auditor's network were paid additional fees for additional, non-audit services in a total amount (excluding VAT) of EUR 20,000.

The fees for audit assignments, which include the fees for the auditing of the statutory (unconsolidated) and consolidated financial statements and other reporting assignments, amounted to EUR 276,742 (excluding VAT).

Subsidiaries of the Company

Fees for audit assignments amounted to EUR 68,208 (excluding VAT). In addition, the subsidiaries of the Company did not pay the statutory auditor and companies having a relationship of professional cooperation with the statutory auditor or belonging to the statutory auditor's network any additional fees for additional, non-audit services.

9. Related party transactions

As part of its business, the Company regularly undertakes business transactions with related parties. These transactions relate mainly to loans, deposits and insurance.

The tables below provide an overview of the activities undertaken with the related parties. The relationships between the parent and its subsidiaries are described in Note 1 (general information).

| Balance sheet 2022 | Parent company | Key ma- nagement | Subsidia- ries | Joint ventures | Associates | Other rela- ted parties |
|---|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------|----------------------------|
| Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,883,125 |
| Financial assets at amortised cost | 0 | 35,430 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8,452,094 |
| Other assets | 2,844,131 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,785,563 |
| Total assets | 2,844,131 | 35,430 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16,120,781 |
| Financial liabilities at amorti- sed cost | 183,564,802 | 2,353,723 | 0 | 2,138,092 | 0 | 343,659,225 |
| Other liabilities | 1,522,391 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12,309,775 |
| Total liabilities | 185,087,193 | 2,353,723 | 0 | 2,138,092 | 0 | 355,969,000 |

| Balance sheet 2023 | Parent company | Key ma- nagement | Subsidia- ries | Joint ventures | Associates | Other rela- ted parties |
|---|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------|----------------------------|
| Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive | | | | | | |
| income | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,636,125 |
| Financial assets at amortised | | | | | | |
| cost | 0 | 22,352 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5,364,515 |
| Other assets | 2,606,045 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11,520,002 |
| Total assets | 2,606,045 | 22,352 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20,520,641 |
| Financial liabilities at amorti- | | | | | | |
| sed cost | 91,874,394 | 1,415,892 | 0 | 1,713,984 | 0 | 194,456,008 |
| Other liabilities | 1,660,132 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14,175,035 |
| Total liabilities | 93,534,526 | 1,415,892 | 0 | 1,713,984 | 0 | 208,631,043 |

As explained, the majority shareholder of the Company is BVg. Above this is the holding Investeringsmaatschappij Argenta (hereafter Investar). The 'parent company(-ies)' column contains the data in respect of both holding companies.

The 'managers in key positions' column contains the information of the executive and non-executive directors (see note 7). The 'close relatives' of the directors comprise the spouses, partners who are regarded as equivalent to a spouse under their national law and first-degree blood relatives. They are included under 'other related parties'.

The 'subsidiaries' column contains the data of the non-consolidated subsidiaries of the Company (there are no such companies as all subsidiaries are consolidated).

'Other related parties' contains the transactions with the other companies that are members of the Argenta Group (in particular Argenta Assuranties and Vestar) and the associated participating interests of the other companies that are members of the Argenta Group (Epico).

The financial liabilities at amortised cost towards the parent company consist of the lease obligations for the business buildings, as well as current and savings balances held by the parent companies with the Company. The balance on current, savings and term accounts held by the parent company fell in 2023. The financial liabilities towards other group companies also consist of current and savings balances held with the Company by Aras, which also fell in 2023. The other liabilities are cost-sharing and leasing debts. The financial liabilities at amortised cost towards 'joint ventures' represent the lease commitments to Jofico for the Company's ATMs.

| 2022 statement of profit or loss | Parent company | Key ma- nagement | Subsidia- ries | Joint ventures | Associates | Other related parties |
|--|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------|-----------------------|
| Interest expenses | 255,773 | 1,239 | 0 | 12,033 | 0 | 489,614 |
| Fee and commission expenses | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21,091,314 |
| Losses on financial assets and liabilities at amortised cost | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 161,391 |
| Other operating expenses | 11,254,925 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7,769 |
| Other administrative expenses | 1,551,545 | 0 | 0 | 891,559 | 0 | 3,051 |
| Total expenses | 13,062,243 | 1,239 | 0 | 903,592 | 0 | 21,753,140 |
| Interest income | 0 | 808 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 332,039 |
| Fee and commission income | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 527,636 |
| Other operating income | 480,880 | 257 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 41,202,624 |
| Total income | 480,880 | 1,065 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 42,062,299 |

| 2023 statement of profit or loss | Parent company | Key ma- nagement | Subsidia- ries | Joint ventures | Associates | Other related parties |
|---|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------|-----------------------|
| Interest expenses | 2,276,089 | 3,303 | 0 | 10,963 | 0 | 818,001 |
| Fee and commission expenses | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21,349,761 |
| Losses on financial assets and liabilities at amortised cost | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 847,338 |
| Other operating expenses | 14,147,705 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other administrative expenses | 1,992,795 | 0 | 0 | 1,021,916 | 0 | 198,843 |
| Total expenses | 18,416,589 | 3,303 | 0 | 1,032,916 | 0 | 23,213,943 |
| Interest income | 0 | 510 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 278,462 |
| Fee and commission income | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 500,335 |
| Other operating income | 512,402 | 278 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 46,486,268 |
| Total income | 512,402 | 789 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 47,265,065 |

Other operating income and expenses relate to cost sharing between Aspa, Aras and Bvg.

Impairments of EUR 9,175 were reversed in 2023 on balance sheet items involving related parties.

Note on credit transfers to Aras

Since 2013 credit transfers have taken place between Aspa and Aras. For this a general framework agreement and an RACI (Responsible – Accountable – Consulted – Informed) have been established. Based on this RACI the transfers are coordinated and all relevant parties are systematically involved so that transactions take place at arm's length. The credit transfers are compiled on the basis of a random selection from recent new production of (according to Aras's risk appetite) eligible loans. After selection they are immediately transferred.

In this way the Company grants Dutch loans through the branch which are then taken over definitively by Aras. Loans totalling EUR 5,595,656 were transferred in 2022. In 2023 EUR 55,584,213 in loans were transferred. These loans and attendant settlement of transaction costs are not included in the tables above.

Note on compensation - executive directors

The remuneration of the executive directors has already been described in Note 7.

10. Operating segments and 'country by country' reporting'

Operating segments

An operating segment is a component of the Company that performs business activities that may generate income or expenses, and of which, among other things, the business results or services rendered are assessed separately at regular intervals by management and for which separate financial information is available.

The Company's structure is explained in Note 1 'General Information'. The operating segments follow from the business activities (products and services) and the geographical areas in which the Company operates.

The geographic areas where the Company operates are reflected in the organisational format by the existence of Aspa in Belgium, a branch office in the Netherlands and a subsidiary, AAM, in Luxembourg. Consequently, the following segments are distinguished:

- Activities in Belgium;
- Activities in the Netherlands;
- Activities in Luxembourg.

The business activities reflect the activities and services offered by the Company. The Company's services fall under the general heading of 'retail' banking. Until further notice this is treated in the internal reporting as a single operating segment. The ultimate chief operating decision maker (CODM) is the Executive Committee of the Company.

Information on products and services

The Company operates under the general heading of 'retail' banking. In the consolidated internal reporting this is treated as a single operating segment.

Retail banking offers financial services to private individuals as well as to self-employed persons and, to a very limited extent, to small and medium-sized companies. In the Benelux, it provides advice on daily banking, saving, lending and investment.

Information on geographic regions

The operating segmentation based on geographic regions reflects the Company's focus on the Benelux countries. The geographic segmentation given below is specifically based on the location of the services provided, and provides an indication of the breakdown by geographic region.

| Assets | Belgium | The Netherlands | Luxembourg | 31/12/2022 |
|---|----------------|-----------------|------------|----------------|
| Cash and cash equivalents | 55,189,046 | 0 | 133 | 55,189,178 |
| Cash balances at central banks and other demand deposits | 2,895,961,332 | 276,909,763 | 2,742,746 | 3,175,613,841 |
| Financial assets held for trading | 15,899,102 | 91,686,815 | 0 | 107,585,916 |
| Non-trading financial assets mandatorily at fair value through profit or loss | 33,241,220 | 0 | 0 | 33,241,220 |
| Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income | 3,466,562,977 | 0 | 0 | 3,466,562,977 |
| Financial assets at amortised cost | 26,342,972,650 | 19,690,009,032 | 1,103,549 | 46,034,085,231 |
| Derivatives used for hedge accounting | 2,054,328,804 | 13,452,196 | 0 | 2,067,781,000 |
| Fair value changes of the hedged items in portfolio hedge of interest rate risk | -1,987,066,346 | -16,953,632 | 0 | -2,004,019,978 |
| Investments in subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates | 46,878 | 0 | 0 | 46,878 |
| Tangible assets | 73,539,978 | 1,167,299 | 539 | 74,707,817 |
| Intangible assets | 30,324,501 | 0 | 14,097 | 30,338,597 |
| Tax assets | 45,157,175 | 40,760,122 | 0 | 85,917,297 |
| Other assets | 132,727,600 | 119,737,703 | 11,890,511 | 264,355,813 |
| Total Assets | 33,158,884,915 | 20,216,769,298 | 15,751,573 | 53,391,405,786 |

| Assets | Belgium | The Netherlands | Luxembourg | 31/12/2023 |
|---|----------------|-----------------|------------|----------------|
| Cash and cash equivalents | 62,600,304 | 0 | 28 | 62,600,333 |
| Cash balances at central banks and other demand deposits | 1,929,288,493 | 220,331,011 | 2,777,324 | 2,152,396,828 |
| Financial assets held for trading | 10,261,279 | 52,790,422 | 0 | 63,051,701 |
| Non-trading financial assets mandatorily at fair value through profit or loss | 33,615,223 | 0 | 0 | 33,615,223 |
| Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income | 2,849,599,421 | 0 | 0 | 2,849,599,421 |
| Financial assets at amortised cost | 27,385,109,438 | 20,644,634,846 | 2,056,122 | 48,031,800,405 |
| Derivatives used for hedge accounting | 1,419,969,542 | 5,087,780 | 0 | 1,425,057,322 |
| Fair value changes of the hedged items in portfolio hedge of interest rate risk | -1,238,299,395 | -7,142,897 | 0 | -1,245,442,292 |
| Investments in subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates | 56,700 | 0 | 0 | 56,700 |
| Tangible assets | 62,537,094 | 948,852 | 0 | 63,485,946 |
| Intangible assets | 23,113,785 | 0 | 12,797 | 23,126,581 |

IFRS-annual report 2023 🔳 Argenta Spaarbank

| Assets | Belgium | The Netherlands | Luxembourg | 31/12/2023 |
|--------------|----------------|-----------------|------------|----------------|
| Tax assets | 36,438,090 | 62,143,292 | 0 | 98,581,381 |
| Other assets | 138,060,730 | 131,744,284 | 13,810,413 | 283,615,427 |
| Total Assets | 32,712,350,705 | 21,110,537,589 | 18,656,683 | 53,841,544,977 |

| Liabilities | Belgium | The Netherlands | Luxembourg | 31/12/2022 |
|---|----------------|-----------------|------------|----------------|
| Financial liabilities held for trading | 0 | 91,549,794 | 0 | 91,549,794 |
| Financial liabilities at amortised cost | 45,438,560,070 | 5,033,389,740 | 0 | 50,471,949,809 |
| Derivatives used for hedge accounting | 124,026,690 | 4,440,760 | 0 | 128,467,450 |
| Provisions | 7,518,817 | 1,675,242 | 0 | 9,194,059 |
| Tax liabilities | 1,283,048 | 18,572,039 | 1,772,177 | 21,627,264 |
| Other liabilities | 145,919,030 | 51,485,142 | 1,813,365 | 199,217,538 |
| Total liabilities | 45,717,307,655 | 5,201,112,717 | 3,585,542 | 50,922,005,914 |

| Liabilities | Belgium | The Netherlands | Luxembourg | 31/12/2023 |
|---|----------------|-----------------|------------|----------------|
| Financial liabilities held for trading | 0 | 52,642,345 | 0 | 52,642,345 |
| Financial liabilities at amortised cost | 45,669,260,892 | 4,914,449,047 | 0 | 50,583,709,939 |
| Derivatives used for hedge accounting | 242,563,369 | 0 | 0 | 242,563,369 |
| Provisions | 9,715,680 | 1,402,843 | 0 | 11,118,524 |
| Tax liabilities | 1,351,126 | 17,193,955 | 2,838,294 | 21,383,375 |
| Other liabilities | 155,691,223 | 42,100,536 | 2,232,232 | 200,023,990 |
| Total liabilities | 46,078,582,291 | 5,027,788,725 | 5,070,526 | 51,111,441,542 |

| Statement of profit or loss | Belgium | The Netherlands | Luxembourg | Conso | 31/12/2022 |
|---|-------------|-----------------|------------|------------|-------------|
| Net interest income | 287,731,253 | 287,139,152 | -8,644 | 0 | 574,861,761 |
| Dividend income | 453,677 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 453,677 |
| Net fee and commission income | -17,091,444 | 2,963,489 | 65,576,535 | -1,447,960 | 50,000,619 |
| Gains or losses on derecognition of financial assets and liabilities not measured at fair value through profit or loss | 425,544 | -3,051 | 0 | 0 | 422,493 |
| Gains or losses on financial assets and liabilities held for trading | 13,877,289 | 109,055 | 0 | 0 | 13,986,344 |
| Gains or losses on non-trading financial assets mandatorily at fair value through profit or loss | -6,535,249 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -6,535,249 |
| Gains or losses from hedge accoun- ting | 21,766,601 | -8,826 | 0 | 0 | 21,757,775 |
| Gains or losses on derecognition of non-financial assets | 283,710 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 283,710 |

| Statement of profit or loss | Belgium | The Netherlands | Luxembourg | Conso | 31/12/2022 |
|---|--------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------|--------------|
| Net other operating income | 128,467,000 | -84,647,173 | -118,628 | -147,339 | 43,553,860 |
| Administrative expenses | -349,897,484 | -51,526,473 | -5,017,355 | 1,595,300 | -404,846,013 |
| Depreciation | -27,465,911 | -367,109 | -2,048 | 0 | -27,835,067 |
| Provisions or reversal of provisions | 404,321 | -375,336 | 0 | 0 | 28,984 |
| Impairments or reversal of impair- ments | -14,005,291 | -5,776,762 | 0 | 0 | -19,782,053 |
| Share in results of associated companies and joint ventures | -19,974 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -19,974 |
| Profit or loss before tax | 38,394,041 | 147,506,966 | 60,429,860 | 0 | 246,330,867 |
| Tax expense | 3,564,296 | -39,028,628 | -14,782,381 | 0 | -50,246,712 |
| Profit or loss after tax | 41,958,338 | 108,478,338 | 45,647,479 | 0 | 196,084,154 |

| Statement of profit or loss | Belgium | The Netherlands | Luxembourg | Conso | 31/12/2023 |
|---|--------------|-----------------|-------------|------------|--------------|
| Net interest income | 501,083,833 | 239,790,821 | 62,375 | 0 | 740,937,030 |
| Dividend income | 438,841 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 438,841 |
| Net fee and commission income | -21,353,251 | 2,247,589 | 70,444,242 | -1,250,438 | 50,088,141 |
| Gains or losses on derecognition of financial assets and liabilities not measured at fair value through profit or loss | -16,582 | -847,338 | 0 | 0 | -863,920 |
| | -10,502 | -0-77,556 | 0 | 0 | -005,520 |
| Gains or losses on financial assets and liabilities held for trading | -5,637,823 | 11,056 | 0 | 0 | -5,626,767 |
| Gains or losses on non-trading financial assets mandatorily at fair value through profit or loss | 845,992 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 845,992 |
| Gains or losses from hedge accoun- ting | -5,615,140 | -19,383 | 0 | -0 | -5,634,523 |
| Gains or losses on derecognition of non-financial assets | -363,084 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -363,084 |
| Net other operating income | 127,329,077 | -78,113,638 | -99,100 | -146,469 | 48,969,870 |
| Administrative expenses | -399,083,415 | -48,689,111 | -5,318,090 | 1,396,908 | -451,693,708 |
| Depreciation | -23,885,290 | -376,717 | -1,839 | 0 | -24,263,845 |
| Provisions or reversal of provisions | -240,349 | 148,768 | 0 | 0 | -91,581 |
| Impairments or reversal of impair- ments | -14,028,497 | 1,258,118 | 0 | 0 | -12,770,379 |
| Share in results of associated companies and joint ventures | 9,822 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9,822 |
| Profit or loss before tax | 159,484,135 | 115,410,165 | 65,087,588 | 0 | 339,981,889 |
| Tax expense | -50,089,586 | -31,058,232 | -16,231,657 | 0 | -97,379,475 |
| Profit or loss after tax | 109,394,550 | 84,351,933 | 48,855,931 | 0 | 242,602,414 |

The main transaction between the operating segments consists of:

- The distribution of profits between the Company's head office (located in Belgium) and the branch office (in the Netherlands). More information is included below.
- The retrocession of a portion of the management fees of portfolio management activities performed in Luxembourg to the Company's registered office as consideration for the distribution of these investment products.

The result in the Netherlands is realised by the Company's branch office, whereby the Company's head office finances the branch office and exercises a number of activities (mainly of a general strategy and risk management nature) for the branch office. The Company applies an allocation mechanism (for which a ruling application has been submitted pending approval by the tax authorities) for the determination of the allocation of the results to the branch. This mechanism consists of:

- An interest payment for the financing provided, whereby a part of the total interest expenses of the head office is allocated (on the basis of the financing provided) to the branch (fungibility approach). This payment is recorded under 'Net interest income'.
- A fee for the responsibilities performed by the Company's head office for the value chain and key entrepreneurial risk-taking functions. This fee is recorded under 'Net other operating expenses'.

On 31 December 2019, the previous ruling agreement expired and a new application was submitted for a period of 5 years. The mechanism as in the submitted application, which had not yet been approved at the date of this report, has been applied in preparing the balance sheet and results as of 31 December 2023.

The increase in the net interest result in Belgium is mainly the result of the positive development of the interest income in the liquid assets, loans and investment portfolios, derivatives and the funding provided to the branch, offset in part by the extra funding costs due to the increased interest rate. The decrease in the net interest income in the Netherlands is the result of the decrease in the reinvestment fees received and the increased interest costs on the securitisation issues (Euribor 3 months) and the interest cost on the funding provided by head office.

The net other operating income includes, as explained above, the fee charged between head office and branch for the non-interest component of the profit allocation and recoveries of administrative costs (file costs) from customers and of rental costs and IT infrastructure cost from agents. The fee charged between head office and branch for the non-interest component of the profit allocation decreased in 2023 as a result of the decrease in the result of the branch.

Key customer information

Where the income from transactions with a single external customer accounts for at least 10% of the Company's income, this must be disclosed.

Under the various policies the Company currently applies to limit the concentration of credit risk (and implicitly the concentration of income), this 10% would never be reached.

Country-by-country reporting

Under Article 420 of the Act of 25 April 2014 on the status and supervision of credit institutions (the so-called 'Banking Act') and pursuant to Article 89 of the Capital Requirements Directive IV of the European Union, the Company is required to disclose the information specified below on a consolidated basis, broken down by EU Member State or third country in which it is established (through a branch and/or subsidiary.

| Nations | Activities | 31/12/2022 | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|---|
| | | Return | Profit before tax | Current taxes | Deferred taxes | Total cor- porate tax | Received subsidies | Average number employees (FTE) |
| EU nation | | 698,784,989 | 246,330,867 | -51,833,361 | 1,586,649 | -50,246,712 | 0 | 837 |
| Belgium | Bank | 427,783,081 | 38,394,031 | -3,741,353 | 7,305,650 | 3,564,296 | 0 | 749 |
| The Nether- lands | Bank | 205,552,646 | 147,506,976 | -33,309,628 | -5,719,000 | -39,028,628 | 0 | 77 |
| Luxem- bourg | Other financial services | 65,449,263 | 60,429,860 | -14,782,381 | 0 | -14,782,381 | 0 | 11 |
| Third nation | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | | 698,784,989 | 246,330,867 | -51,833,361 | 1,586,649 | -50,246,712 | 0 | 837 |

| Nations | Activities | 31/12/2023 | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|---|
| | | Return | Profit before tax | Current taxes | Deferred taxes | Total cor- porate tax | Received subsidies | Average number employees (FTE) |
| EU nation | | 828,791,579 | 339,981,889 | -79,513,593 | -17,865,882 | -97,379,475 | 0 | 911 |
| Belgium | Bank | 595,314,955 | 159,484,125 | -30,992,101 | -19,097,485 | -50,089,586 | 0 | 827 |
| The Nether- lands | Bank | 163,069,107 | 115,410,175 | -32,289,835 | 1,231,603 | -31,058,232 | 0 | 71 |
| Luxem- bourg | Other financial services | 70,407,517 | 65,087,588 | -16,231,657 | 0 | -16,231,657 | 0 | 13 |
| Third nation | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | | 828,791,579 | 339,981,889 | -79,513,593 | -17,865,882 | -97,379,475 | 0 | 911 |

Notes to the consolidated balance sheet

11. Cash and balances with central banks and other demand deposits

Cash and balances with central banks and other demand deposits includes all cash and current account balances with central and other banks.

| | 31/12/2022 | 31/12/2023 |
|---|---------------|---------------|
| Cash | 55,189,178 | 62,600,333 |
| Cash balances with central banks | 2,915,275,991 | 1,950,858,245 |
| Cash balances with other financial institutions | 260,337,850 | 201,538,583 |
| Total | 3,230,803,019 | 2,214,997,160 |

As of 31 December 2023, there were EUR 1,950,858,245 in the current accounts at the central bank. A part of this amount consists of the monetary reserves that every financial institution is required to hold with the central bank, but the major part relates to the deposit account at the ECB, in particular EUR 1,511,125,125 at the Belgian National Bank and EUR 23,841,130 at the Dutch Central Bank.

12. Financial assets and liabilities held for trading

The financial assets and liabilities held for trading are composed as follows:

| | | | 31/12/2022 | | | 31/12/2023 |
|--|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| Financial assets | Count | Notional | Carrying amount | Count | Notional | Carrying amount |
| Interest rate options - caps | 7 | 1,250,000,000 | 15,899,102 | 3 | 650,000,000 | 10,261,279 |
| Securitisation transactions - caps | 4 | 3,011,796,945 | 91,686,815 | 4 | 2,857,860,129 | 52,790,422 |
| Total | | | 107,585,916 | | | 63,051,701 |
| | | | 31/12/2022 | | | 31/12/2023 |
| | | | | | | |
| Financial liabilities | Count | Notional | Carrying amount | Count | Notional | Carrying amount |
| Financial liabilities Interest rate options - caps | Count 0 | Notional 0 | 2.0 | Count 0 | Notional 0 | 5 0 |
| | | | amount | | | |

Not listed (OTC) - interest-rate options - caps

Financial assets held for trading include the interest rate options (caps) as they have a positive fair value. Financial liabilities include interest rate options (caps) with a negative fair value.

86

These interest rate options, purchased over-the-counter (OTC) from other financial institutions, are entered into in the framework of economic hedges within the ALM policy, but were not documented for the application of hedge accounting.

The options serve as protection against the interest rate risk. They are commitments by the seller to pay the buyer an interest rate difference in exchange for a premium paid by the buyer.

During the past two years no additional caps have been concluded in the context of the Company's interest rate risk management.

Not listed (OTC) - swaps (securitisation transactions)

Under this heading are the caps concluded in the context of a securitisation transaction and that are not accounted for according to hedge accounting principles.

In 2017, 2018, 2019 and 2021, new securitisation transactions were carried out, with two caps for each transaction.

The limited difference between the market value of the caps on the asset side and the liability side of the balance sheet is recognised in the statement of profit or loss.

13. Non-trading financial assets mandatorily measured at fair value through profit or loss

In the context the classification and measurement of financial instruments, the SPPI test is performed to determine whether only ordinary interest and capital repayments are made on a financial instrument.

If this is not the case, the security has to be recognised at fair value through profit or loss. As of 31 December 2023, there was EUR 33,615,223 under this classification.

| | 31/12/2022 | 31/12/2023 |
|---|------------|------------|
| Total portfolio | 33,241,220 | 33,615,223 |
| | | |
| Breakdown by instrument type | | |
| Equity instruments | 0 | 0 |
| Debt securities | 33,241,220 | 33,615,223 |
| Loans and advances | 0 | 0 |
| Breakdown by interest rate type | | |
| Variable | 26,334,447 | 26,511,850 |
| Fixed | 6,906,773 | 7,103,373 |
| Undefined | 0 | 0 |
| Geographical breakdown | | |
| Belgium | 4,278,897 | 4,740,447 |
| European Monetary Union | 28,962,323 | 28,874,776 |
| Rest of the world | 0 | 0 |
| Breakdown by residual term or maturity date | | |
| Untill 1 year | 0 | 0 |

| | 31/12/2022 | 31/12/2023 |
|-------------------------------------|------------|------------|
| 1 to 5 year | 0 | 0 |
| More than 5 year | 33,241,220 | 33,615,223 |
| Undefined | 0 | 0 |
| Breakdown according to counterparty | | |
| General Governments | 0 | 0 |
| Credit Institutions | 24,073,373 | 24,660,250 |
| Other Financial corporations | 9,167,847 | 8,954,973 |
| Non Financial corporations | 0 | 0 |
| Effective interest rate at 31/12 | 2.90% | 2.74% |

14. Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income

Instruments recorded at fair value through other comprehensive income amounted to EUR 2,849,599,421 (market value) as of 31 December 2023.

| | 31/12/2022 | 31/12/2023 |
|---|---------------|---------------|
| Total portfolio | 3,466,562,977 | 2,849,599,421 |
| of which hedged via micro-hedges | 789,926,262 | 830,239,518 |
| | | |
| Breakdown by instrument type | | |
| Equity instruments | 10,823,712 | 11,430,719 |
| Debt securities | 3,455,739,264 | 2,838,168,702 |
| Breakdown by interest rate type | | |
| Variable | 934,996,787 | 746,610,931 |
| Fixed | 2,520,742,477 | 2,091,557,772 |
| Undefined | 10,823,712 | 11,430,719 |
| Geographical breakdown | | |
| Belgium | 672,274,442 | 531,023,311 |
| European Monetary Union | 2,310,539,831 | 1,883,163,651 |
| Rest of the world | 483,748,704 | 435,412,459 |
| Breakdown by residual term or maturity date | | |
| Up to 1 year | 637,013,122 | 707,760,701 |
| 1 to 5 year | 1,889,988,922 | 1,315,079,142 |
| More than 5 years | 928,737,220 | 815,328,860 |
| Undefined | 10,823,712 | 11,430,719 |
| Breakdown according to counterparty | | |
| General Governments | 921,189,716 | 905,813,335 |
| Credit Institutions | 879,947,584 | 604,567,536 |

| | 31/12/2022 | 31/12/2023 |
|---|---------------|---------------|
| Other Financial corporations | 583,199,885 | 513,254,745 |
| Non-Financial corporations | 1,082,225,791 | 825,963,806 |
| Breakdown by impairment stage (gross carrying amount) | | |
| Debt securities | | |
| Stage 1 | 3,455,739,264 | 2,838,168,702 |
| Stage 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Stage 3 | 0 | 0 |
| Breakdown by impairment stage (impairment) | | |
| Debt securities | | |
| Stage 1 | -1,969,074 | -1,935,666 |
| Stage 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Stage 3 | 0 | 0 |
| Effective interest rate at 31/12 | 1.38% | 1.77% |

In the past years, no individual (stage 3) impairments were recorded on this portfolio.

As of 31 December 2022, there were a total of EUR 1,969,074 of stage 1 impairments. They fell slightly in 2023 to EUR 1,935,666. Further information on the evolution of the impairments is included in Note 38.

The securities involved are all recognised in the balance sheet as financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income. Note 26 provides further information on the fair values used and in particular on the level hierarchy of the fair values involved.

The Company has opted to measure its full portfolio of equity instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income. The underlying positions consist of an infrastructure fund that the Company maintains with a long-term investment perspective (the Company also provides loans to finance the underlying infrastructure projects), along with equity instruments of companies with which it pursues long-term relationships. In 2022 and 2023, no positions were realised and therefore no valuation gains were transferred to reserves. EUR 438,841 of dividends were received in 2023.

As of the end of 2023 securities were encumbered as part of the collateral management of derivative instruments and as surety for the credit cards issuer. The Company also has a credit line with the NBB, for which securities are encumbered as and when this credit line is used. Further information on encumbered assets can be found in Note 41.

The amortised cost and fair value adjustments in other comprehensive income of the portfolios concerned as of 31 December were as follows:

| 31/12/2022 | Amortised cost | Accumulated fair value changes | Accumulated impair- ments | Fair Value |
|------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|
| Debt securities | | | | |
| General governments | 983,062,543 | -61,316,291 | -556,536 | 921,189,716 |
| Credit institutions | 915,739,133 | -35,399,727 | -391,823 | 879,947,584 |
| Other Financial corporations | 577,904,936 | -5,449,606 | -79,157 | 572,376,172 |
| Non-Financial corporations | 1,136,237,014 | -53,069,664 | -941,558 | 1,082,225,791 |
| Equity instruments | | | | |
| Shares and others | 15,561,165 | -4,737,453 | | 10,823,712 |
| Total | 3,628,504,791 | -159,972,741 | -1,969,074 | 3,466,562,977 |

| 31/12/2023 | Amortised cost | Accumulated fair value changes | Accumulated impair- ments | Fair Value |
|------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|
| Debt securities | | | | |
| General governments | 940,290,836 | -33,873,251 | -604,251 | 905,813,335 |
| Credit institutions | 617,972,074 | -13,049,096 | -355,442 | 604,567,536 |
| Other Financial corporations | 503,981,073 | -2,072,117 | -84,929 | 501,824,026 |
| Non-Financial corporations | 851,541,712 | -24,686,863 | -891,044 | 825,963,806 |
| Equity instruments | | | | |
| Shares and others | 15,561,165 | -4,130,446 | | 11,430,719 |
| Total | 2,929,346,860 | -77,811,773 | -1,935,666 | 2,849,599,421 |

15. Financial assets measured at amortised cost

A distinction is made between 'loans and advances' and debt securities.

| | 31/12/2022 | 31/12/2023 |
|---|----------------|----------------|
| Total portfolio | 46,034,085,231 | 48,031,800,405 |
| Breakdown by instrument type | | |
| Loans and advances | 39,518,598,090 | 40,941,681,240 |
| Debt securities | 6,515,487,141 | 7,090,119,165 |
| Breakdown by product type | | |
| Loans to credit institutions | 1,240,668 | 2,056,122 |
| Cash collateral | 56,522,000 | 126,423,820 |
| Consumer loans | 385,141,837 | 427,815,655 |
| Mortgage loans | 37,781,315,132 | 39,099,706,812 |
| Term loans | 1,247,430,997 | 1,242,177,824 |
| Advances and overdrafts | 3,928,875 | 3,059,280 |
| Leasing | 43,018,581 | 40,441,728 |
| Debt securities | 6,515,487,141 | 7,090,119,165 |
| Breakdown debt securities by interest rate type | | |
| Variable | 345,679,395 | 308,533,343 |
| Fixed | 6,169,807,746 | 6,781,585,822 |
| Geographical breakdown debt securities | | |
| Belgium | 2,002,493,138 | 2,136,488,477 |
| European Monetary Union | 3,713,011,700 | 4,124,025,352 |
| Rest of the world | 799,982,304 | 829,605,331 |
| Breakdown by residual or maturity date | | |
| Debt securities | | |
| Up to 1 year | 929,766,789 | 1,021,014,528 |

| | 31/12/2022 | 31/12/2023 |
|---|----------------|----------------|
| 1 to 5 year | 3,974,906,405 | 5,131,555,966 |
| More than 5 years | 1,610,813,947 | 937,548,671 |
| Loans and advances | | |
| Up to 1 year | 1,765,833,409 | 1,902,938,691 |
| 1 to 5 year | 6,708,285,578 | 6,965,765,218 |
| More than 5 years | 31,044,479,103 | 32,072,977,331 |
| Breakdown debt securities according to counterparty | | |
| General Governments | 1,537,185,564 | 1,519,393,617 |
| Credit Institutions | 1,822,522,901 | 2,260,521,405 |
| Other Financial corporations | 740,040,234 | 737,674,336 |
| Non-Financial corporations | 2,415,738,442 | 2,572,529,806 |
| Breakdown by impairment stage (gross carrying amount) | | |
| Debt securities | | |
| Stage 1 | 6,481,020,225 | 7,016,036,309 |
| Stage 2 | 40,591,013 | 90,248,021 |
| Stage 3 | 0 | (|
| Loans and advances | | |
| Stage 1 | 33,782,921,388 | 35,887,055,638 |
| Stage 2 | 5,614,839,854 | 4,920,310,052 |
| Stage 3 | 165,847,449 | 179,020,113 |
| Breakdown by impairment stage (impairment) | | |
| Debt securities | | |
| Stage 1 | -4,502,977 | -5,630,112 |
| Stage 2 | -1,621,119 | -10,535,053 |
| Stage 3 | 0 | (|
| Loans and advances | | |
| Stage 1 | -5,220,556 | -6,060,704 |
| Stage 2 | -14,658,401 | -12,163,032 |
| Stage 3 | -25,131,645 | -26,480,827 |
| Effective interest rate debt securities at 31/12 | 1.71% | 2.30% |
| Effective interest rate loans and advances at 31/12 | 1.92% | 2.19% |

The loans and advances have further increased through the additional lending to the Company's retail customers, both in Belgium and the Netherlands.

For loans and receivables there are, at the end of 2023, EUR 6,060,704 of stage 1 and EUR 12,163,032 of stage 2 impairments. The amount of stage 3 individual impairments had risen to EUR 26,480,827. Further information on the evolution of the impairments is included in Note 38.

The phase 1 and 2 impairments for debt securities increased to EUR 5,630,112 and EUR 10,535,053. There are no individual impairments (stage 3) for this portfolio. The increase in stage 2 is the result of the downgrade of two counterparties in the amount of EUR 8 million.

16. Derivatives used for hedging

This section contains, inter alia, additional information on the balance sheet headings 'derivatives used for hedging' and 'fair value changes of the hedged positions in portfolio hedge of interest rate risk'. The Company uses derivatives and hedge accounting only for hedging interest rate risk.

General explanation

Hedge accounting (accounting treatment of hedging transactions in IFRS) can be used for derivatives that are intended to be used for hedging, subject to certain criteria being met. These criteria for the accounting treatment of a derivative as a hedging instrument include:

- The hedging instrument, the hedged position and the purpose and strategy of the hedging and the party involved must be officially documented before hedge accounting is applied.
- The hedge must be documented, substantiating that it is expected to be highly effective (within a range of 80% to 125% of the 'dollar offset ratio') in offsetting changes in the fair value (or cash flows) related to the hedged risk during the entire reporting period;
- The hedge is effective from the start and is continuously assessed.

The global dollar offset ratio ('DOR') is calculated as the change in value of the hedging instrument versus the change in value of the hedged position compared to the previous reporting period (on a quarterly basis). For the value of the hedged position, the value of the fixed leg of the underlying hedging derivatives is taken as proxy (discounted on a swap curve with 3 month tenor). The value of the hedging derivative is the 'clean price' (fair value without interest accrued but not yet payable) (discounted on the OIS curve). It can happen that the DOR of an individual swap falls outside the 80%-125% interval in the presence of the phenomenon of small value fluctuations. In accordance with general hedge accounting documentation, this is an acceptable reason for the deviating DORs.

There is also a monthly prospective test to check that the hedge accounting space (capital and interest) for the hedged portfolio (in expiry with account being taken of expected maturities instead of contractual maturities) is higher than the space taken by the existing hedges. Within the monitoring of the prospective test, a buffer is used with regard to capital that is large enough to take care of the possibility of all the swaptions concluded gaining intrinsic value.

Note on macro hedges

The Company continues to apply IAS 39, which has been authorised by the EU, because it reflects best the way in which the Company manages its activities. The option to continue applying this was provided for in the new IFRS 9 standard.

Hedge relationships are intended to limit the interest rate risk ensuing from the selected category of assets (or liabilities) which fall within the definition of qualifying hedged positions.

The Company performs an overall analysis of the interest rate risk and selects assets (and/or liabilities) that need to be included in the hedging of the interest rate risk of the portfolio. At the outset it defines the risk position to be hedged, the duration, the way in which the tests are conducted and the frequency thereof.

The Company has opted to hedge a portfolio of loans with a fixed interest rate, and selects within that portfolio the hedged positions as a function of the interest rate risk management strategy. The assessment of the effectiveness consists of checking whether the object of the hedge, i.e. limiting the interest rate risk, has been achieved.

With hedge accounting, the changes in the fair value of the fixed rate legs of these swaps are offset by opposite changes in the fair value of the hedged positions. The fluctuations in the fair value of the floating rate components of the swaps have a net impact on the results. What we have here is a fair value hedge, whereby the hedged risk consists of the benchmark (Euribor), which is the interest rate component of the fixed-rate loans. The gains or losses on the hedged positions as a result of the hedged risk, and the gains or losses on the hedging instruments are recognised in the statement of profit or loss.

The changes in fair value of the hedged positions (in this case a hedged portfolio of mortgage loans) can be found under the heading 'fair value changes of the hedged items in portfolio hedge of interest rate risk' and amount to EUR -1,245,442,292 as of 31 December 2023. What we have here are macro fair value hedges of the interest rate risk on a hedged mortgage portfolio.

| Macro hedge - fair value hedge | Count | Notional | 31/12/2022 | Count | Notional | 31/12/2023 |
|--|-------|----------------|----------------|-------|----------------|----------------|
| Change in fair value hedged positions | | | -2,004,019,978 | | | -1,245,442,292 |
| Derivatives with negative fair value (clean price) | 4 | 600,000,000 | -4,414,929 | 28 | 3,700,000,000 | -163,508,044 |
| Derivatives with positive fair value (clean price) | 109 | 13,200,000,000 | 2,016,114,601 | 107 | 15,700,000,000 | 1,375,539,202 |

In the above table the clean price is included in order to provide a link between the swaps involved in the hedge accounting and the change in the fair value of the hedged positions. The 'clean price' is used to calculate the hedge effectiveness, while the carrying value in the balance sheet of the derivatives concerned in the balance sheet includes accrued but not yet payable interest ('dirty price').

Swaptions have also been concluded in the context of the macro coverage of the interest rate risk. Hedge accounting can be applied to the intrinsic value of the swaptions involved. The time value of these instruments ends up in the profit and loss based on the market value evolution of these instruments. As long as the option for entering into the swap has not been exercised, a one-sided interest rate risk is hedged.

As at 31 December 2023 the Company had concluded 8 swaptions for a nominal amount of 1,150 million. As at 31 December 2023, they had an intrinsic value of EUR 152.6 million, so a change in fair value of the hedged positions of EUR 150.6 million was recorded. The time value is not included in the market value (clean price) in the table above as it is not part of the hedging relationship.

Note on micro hedges

The Company also concludes swaps to hedge the interest rate risk on individual instruments (so-called micro hedges).

Swaps have been entered into to hedge purchased securities that are included under 'Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income'. The changes in the fair value of the fixed rate legs of these swaps are offset by opposite changes in the fair value of the hedged positions.

Part of the change in fair value of the 'Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income' is not recorded on a separate line in equity, but is recognised in the statement of profit or loss in the context of hedge accounting. As of 31 December 2023, this involved an amount of EUR -39,913,175.

From 2022 own securities issued have also been hedged under 'Financial liabilities at amortised cost'.

| Micro hedge - fair value hedge | Count | Notional | 31/12/2022 | Count | Notional | 31/12/2023 |
|---|-------|---------------|--------------|-------|---------------|-------------|
| Change in fair value hedged positions, assets | | | -70,488,629 | | | -39,913,175 |
| Derivatives with negative fair value (clean price) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Derivatives with positive fair value (clean price) | 11 | 836,373,888 | 70,676,406 | 11 | 836,373,888 | 39,978,996 |
| Change in fair value hedged positions, liabilities | | | 122,105,231 | | | 59,006,487 |
| Derivatives with negative fair value (clean price) | 4 | 2,000,000,000 | -122,093,421 | 4 | 2,000,000,000 | -59,003,078 |
| Derivatives with positive fair value (clean price) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

In the above table the clean price is included in order to provide a link between the swaps involved in the hedge accounting and the change in the fair value of the hedged positions.

Note on total derivatives used for hedging

As of 31 December 2023, all swaps are processed as fair value hedges. The table below shows the derivative instruments as recognised in the balance sheet, giving additionally the total market value recognised under the applicable IFRS hedge accounting rules.

| Fair value (dirty price) derivates used for hedge accounting | | 31/12/2022 | | 31/12/2023 |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Derivatives used for hedge accounting (assets) | | 2,067,781,000 | | 1,425,057,322 |
| Fair value macro hedges | 2,001,258,832 | | 1,387,686,946 | |
| Fair value micro hedges | 66,522,168 | | 37,370,376 | |
| Derivatives used for hedge accounting (liabilities) | | 128,467,450 | | 242,563,370 |
| Fair value macro hedges | 9,040,543 | | 179,855,154 | |
| Fair value micro hedges | 119,426,907 | | 62,708,216 | |

Further information can be found in Notes 3 and 34.

The table below gives an overview of the maturity dates of the derivative positions.

| 31/12/2022 | Notional | 1 year | 1-5 year | 5-10 year | 10-15 year | > 15 year |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Macro hedge - fair value hedge | 13,800,000,000 | 1,150,000,000 | 4,800,000,000 | 1,600,000,000 | 3,700,000,000 | 2,550,000,000 |
| Micro hedge - fair value hedge | 2,836,373,888 | 0 | 2,523,549,500 | 312,824,388 | 0 | 0 |
| 31/12/2023 | Notional | 1 year | 1-5 year | 5-10 year | 10-15 year | > 15 year |
| Macro hedge - fair | | | | | | |

17. Investments in associates and joint ventures

The investments in associates and joint ventures relate to a 20.00% participation in Jofico. This is a joint venture between Aspa, Axa Bank, Crelan, VDK Bank and Bpost that jointly manages all these institutions' ATMs.

| | 31/12/2022 | 31/12/2023 |
|----------------------------------|------------|------------|
| Investments in joint ventures | 46,878 | 56,700 |
| Investments in associates | 0 | 0 |
| of which not individual material | 46,878 | 56,700 |
| Total | 46,878 | 56,700 |

The Company has revalued its participation in Jofico as of 31 December 2023, based on Jofico's audited financial statements, by EUR 9,822.

| | 31/12/2022 | 31/12/2023 |
|---|------------|------------|
| Share of investments in associates that are not individually material | 46,878 | 56,700 |
| Profit before taxes | -19,974 | 9,822 |
| Net profit | -19,974 | 9,822 |
| Other components total result | 0 | 0 |
| Total impact in profit or loss | -19,974 | 9,822 |

18. Tangible assets

The tangible assets are recorded using the cost model and break down as of 31 December into:

| | 31/12/2022 | 31/12/2023 |
|-------------------------------------|------------|------------|
| Property, plant and equipment | 74,383,845 | 63,176,917 |
| Investment properties | 323,972 | 309,029 |
| Total | 74,707,817 | 63,485,946 |
| Fair value of investment properties | 323,972 | 309,028 |

The "buildings, land and equipment" item contains the head office. This is leased from Investar, with an asset (right of use) created that is amortised over the term of the contract.

The investment properties portfolio consists mainly of properties purchased in the context of the mortgage lending foreclosure policy. In addition, on an exceptional basis the Company co-invests in premises used as office buildings by self-employed branch managers. These are also accounted for under investment properties.

| | Land and buildings | IT | IT | Other material | Other material | Total | Investment |
|---|-----------------------|-------------|------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------|------------|
| | Duildings | 11 | 11 | material | material | Total | property |
| Acquisition value at 1 January 2022 | 58,259,611 | 22,654,250 | 6,170,362 | 22,507,136 | 5,943,091 | 115,534,450 | 459,431 |
| Leasing | 32,694 | 0 | -11,618 | 0 | -294,099 | -273,023 | 0 |
| Acquisitions | 0 | 7,839,581 | 0 | 799,691 | 0 | 8,639,272 | 0 |
| Disposals | 0 | -3,271,274 | 0 | -946,703 | 0 | -4,217,977 | -74,674 |
| Transfer | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other changes | 0 | -5,052,491 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -5,052,491 | 0 |
| Acquisition value at 31 December 2022 | 58,292,305 | 22,170,065 | 6,158,744 | 22,360,125 | 5,648,992 | 114,630,231 | 384,757 |
| Accumulated depreci- ation and impairment losses at 1 January 2022 | -6,384,725 | -14,996,515 | -2,093,643 | -6,495,186 | -3,538,952 | -33,509,020 | -56,964 |
| Leasing | 488,719 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,412,153 | 1,900,872 | 0 |
| Acquisitions | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Disposals | 0 | 3,242,926 | 0 | 673,158 | 0 | 3,916,084 | 7,149 |
| Depreciation | -4,595,035 | -3,136,933 | -1,324,093 | -1,937,100 | -1,559,894 | -12,553,055 | -10,969 |
| Transfer | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other changes | 0 | -1,267 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -1,267 | 0 |
| Accumulated depreci- ation and impairment losses at 31 December 2022 | -10,491,041 | -14,891,789 | -3,417,736 | -7,759,128 | -3,686,693 | -40,246,387 | -60,784 |
| Carrying amount at 31 December 2022 | 47,801,264 | 7,278,276 | 2,741,008 | 14,600,997 | 1,962,299 | 74,383,844 | 323,972 |

| | Land and buildings | IT | IT | Other material | Other material | Total | Investment property |
|--|-----------------------|-------------|------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------|------------------------|
| Acquisition value at 1 January 2023 | 58,292,305 | 22,170,065 | 6,158,744 | 22,360,125 | 5,648,992 | 114,630,231 | 384,757 |
| Leasing | -2,769,568 | 0 | -15,592 | 0 | -273,088 | -3,058,248 | 0 |
| Acquisitions | 0 | 2,996,008 | 0 | 666,141 | 0 | 3,662,149 | 0 |
| Disposals | 0 | -4,644,888 | 0 | -920,006 | 0 | -5,564,894 | -6,547 |
| Transfer | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other changes | 0 | 0 | 0 | 54,940 | 0 | 54,940 | 0 |
| Acquisition value at 31 December 2023 | 55,522,737 | 20,521,186 | 6,143,152 | 22,161,199 | 5,375,904 | 109,724,178 | 378,210 |
| Accumulated depreciation and impairment losses at 1 January 2023 | -10,491,041 | -14,891,789 | -3,417,736 | -7,759,128 | -3,686,693 | -40,246,387 | -60,784 |
| Leasing | 320,570 | 0 | 33,833 | 0 | 1,066,468 | 1,420,871 | 00,784 |
| Acquisitions | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Disposals | 0 | 4,292,513 | 0 | 814,606 | 0 | 5,107,119 | 1,148 |
| Disposais | -4,541,014 | -3,725,292 | -1,043,847 | -2,050,916 | -1,467,794 | -12,828,863 | -9,545 |
| Transfer | 0 | | -1,043,047 | -2,050,510 | 0 | -12,828,805 | 0 |
| Other changes | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Accumulated depreciation and impairment losses at 31 December 2023 | | -14,324,569 | | -8,995,437 | -4,088,019 | | -69,180 |
| Carrying amount at 31 December 2023 | 40,811,252 | 6,196,617 | 1,715,402 | 13,165,762 | 1,287,885 | 63,176,917 | 309,028 |

19. Intangible assets

As of 31 December, the intangible assets included on the basis of the paid costs (cost model) were composed as follows:

| | Internally deve- loped software | Other intangible assets | Goodwill | Total |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------|-------------|
| Acquisition value at 1 January 2022 | 18,371,597 | 176,673,461 | 0 | 195,045,058 |
| Leasing | 0 | | | 0 |
| Acquisitions | 334,184 | 7,167,329 | 0 | 7,501,513 |
| Disposals | -1,143,771 | -64,601,528 | 0 | -65,745,299 |
| Transfer | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other changes | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Acquisition value at 31 December 2022 | 17,562,011 | 119,239,261 | 0 | 136,801,272 |

| -13,546,887 | -143,390,030 | 0 | -156,936,917 |
|-------------|--|---|---|
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,143,757 | 64,601,528 | 0 | 65,745,286 |
| -1,698,366 | -13,572,678 | 0 | -15,271,044 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| -14,101,495 | -92,361,179 | 0 | -106,462,675 |
| 3,460,515 | 26,878,082 | 0 | 30,338,597 |
| | 0 0 1,143,757 -1,698,366 0 0 -14,101,495 | 0 0 0 0 1,143,757 64,601,528 -1,698,366 -13,572,678 0 0 0 0 -14,101,495 -92,361,179 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1,143,757 64,601,528 -1,698,366 -13,572,678 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 -14,101,495 -92,361,179 |

| | Internally deve- loped software | Other intangible assets | Goodwill | Tota |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------|-------------|
| Acquisition value at 1 January 2023 | 17,562,011 | 119,239,261 | 0 | 136,801,272 |
| Leasing | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Acquisitions | 528,802 | 3,997,715 | 0 | 4,526,517 |
| Disposals | -42,562 | -48,609,666 | 0 | -48,652,228 |
| Transfer | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other changes | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Acquisition value at 31 December 2023 | 18,048,251 | 74,627,310 | 0 | 92,675,561 |

| Accumulated depreciation and impairment losses at 1 January 2023 | -14,101,495 | -92,361,179 | 0 | -106,462,675 |
|---|-------------|-------------|---|--------------|
| Leasing | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Acquisitions | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| | Internally deve- loped software | Other intangible assets | Goodwill | Total |
|---|------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------|-------------|
| Disposals | 9,949 | 48,329,184 | 0 | 48,339,133 |
| Depreciation | -1,057,422 | -10,368,016 | 0 | -11,425,438 |
| Transfer | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other changes | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Accumulated depreciation and impairment losses at 31 December 2023 | -15,148,968 | -54,400,011 | 0 | -69,548,980 |
| Carrying amount at 31 December 2023 | 2,899,282 | 20,227,299 | 0 | 23,126,581 |

The amortisation of EUR 11,425,438 for 2023 can be found in the statement of profit or loss under the amortisation of the assets concerned.

In 2023 EUR 48.6 million of capitalised costs (fully depreciated) of self-developed software was retired.

20. Tax assets and liabilities

The tax position can be summarised as follows:

| | 31/12/2022 | 31/12/2023 |
|---------------------------------|------------|------------|
| Current tax assets | 41,135,648 | 84,612,533 |
| Deferred tax assets | 44,781,649 | 13,968,849 |
| Total tax assets | 85,917,297 | 98,581,381 |
| Current tax liabilities | 3,056,183 | 4,189,420 |
| Deferred tax liabilities | 18,571,081 | 17,193,955 |
| Total tax liabilities | 21,627,264 | 21,383,375 |
| Total globalised deferred taxes | 26,210,568 | -3,225,106 |
| | | |

The breakdown of the deferred taxes can be found in the tables below:

| Deferred taxes by type | 31/12/2021 | Changes through other com- prehensive income | Changes through profit or loss | 31/12/2022 | Changes through other com- prehensive income | Changes through profit or loss | 31/12/2023 |
|---|------------|--|---|------------|--|---|------------|
| Tax asset on derivatives | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| DRD and fiscal losses | 21,475,177 | 0 | 9,408,923 | 30,884,099 | 0 | -19,305,116 | 11,578,984 |
| Tax assets on financial instruments at fair value | 0 | 21,179,712 | 1,140,354 | 22,320,066 | -12,750,423 | -211,498 | 9,358,145 |
| Tax asset on other items | 4,392,321 | 581,595 | 4,554,926 | 9,528,842 | 1,180,631 | 1,207,677 | 11,917,150 |
| Total deferred tax assets | 25,867,498 | 21,761,307 | 15,104,203 | 62,733,007 | -11,569,793 | -18,308,936 | 32,854,278 |

99

| Deferred taxes by type | 31/12/2021 | Changes through other com- prehensive income | Changes through profit or loss | 31/12/2022 | Changes through other com- prehensive income | through profit or | 31/12/2023 |
|--|-------------|--|---|------------|--|----------------------|------------|
| Tax liabilities on financial instruments at fair value | 14,293,860 | -13,800,401 | -493,459 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tax liabilities on financial instruments at amortized cost | 22,026,810 | 0 | 1,312,234 | 23,339,044 | 0 | 2,852,428 | 26,191,472 |
| Tax liabilities on derivatives | 484,619 | 0 | 12,698,779 | 13,183,398 | 0 | -3,295,483 | 9,887,916 |
| Tax liabilities on other items | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total deferred tax liabilities | 36,805,289 | -13,800,401 | 13,517,555 | 36,522,443 | 0 | -443,055 | 36,079,388 |
| Total deferred tax position | -10,937,791 | 35,561,708 | 1,586,648 | 26,210,565 | -11,569,793 | -17,865,881 | -3,225,110 |

The main items in 2023 were a deferred tax liability of EUR 26,191,472 on the measurement at amortised cost (with the effective interest rate), a tax asset of EUR 11,578,984 related to tax loss carry forwards and definitively taxed income (DTI) and a tax asset of EUR 11,917,150 mainly linked to the ECL (stage 1 and stage 2). The deferred tax liabilities on derivatives decreased in 2023 as a result of the negative development of the fair value. The fall in the tax asset relating to tax loss carry forwards is the result of using the transferred DTI deduction and tax losses in calculating the current corporation tax.

When creating deferred tax assets (DTAs), an assessment is always made as to whether they can be used. As a result of the improved interest rate expectations, the assessment of the Company is that there is sufficient profitability available in the future to use the potential tax liabilities, therefore no impairment was booked in 2023.

Note 39 provides further information of the impact of corporate taxes on the Company's result.



21. Other assets

The other assets break down as follows:

| | 31/12/2022 | 31/12/2023 |
|--|-------------|-------------|
| Prepaid expenses | 14,346,949 | 12,416,148 |
| Other assets in context of lending transactions | 90,543,894 | 104,292,138 |
| Other assets in context of securities transactions | 354,677 | 253,730 |
| Other assets in context of payment transactions | 68,277,957 | 73,910,156 |
| Suspense accounts | 90,832,336 | 92,743,255 |
| Total other assets | 264,355,813 | 283,615,427 |

'Other assets in the context of lending transactions' relate to credit advances to notary accounts and to the external manager in connection with the Dutch loans.

'Assets in the context of securities transactions' relate to fees receivable for the sale of investment funds of external fund managers (on entry and on portfolio). These fees are settled periodically (monthly).

'Assets in the context of payment transactions' relate to transition accounts for debit and credit cards.

'Suspense accounts' contain amounts awaiting definitive allocation to specific bookkeeping accounts, advances to agents and personnel and current accounts of affiliated companies.

22. Financial liabilities measured at amortised cost

| | 31/12/2022 | 31/12/2023 |
|--|----------------|----------------|
| Deposits from central banks | 0 | 0 |
| Deposits from credit institutions | 1,786,200,219 | 1,130,294,811 |
| Deposits from other than central banks and credit institutions | 42,183,647,761 | 42,615,213,836 |
| Senior debt securities issued - saving certificates | 0 | 0 |
| Senior debt securities issued - bonds | 6,405,181,945 | 6,752,523,947 |
| Subordinated debt securities issued | 0 | 0 |
| Other financial liabilities | 96,919,884 | 85,677,345 |
| Total | 50,471,949,809 | 50,583,709,939 |

22.1.Deposits from central banks

The Company has no deposits from central banks.

22.2. Deposits from credit institutions

The deposits from credit institutions are composed as follows:

| | 31/12/2022 | 31/12/2023 |
|---|---------------|---------------|
| Deposits from credit institutions | 1,786,200,219 | 1,130,294,811 |
| Breakdown by product type | | |
| Deposits on demand | 6,706,162 | 7,148,817 |
| Repurchase agreements | 0 | 0 |
| Cash Collateral from financial institutions | 1,779,494,057 | 1,123,145,994 |
| Geographical breakdown | | |
| Belgium | 163,162,174 | 99,836,817 |
| European Monetary Union | 1,623,038,046 | 1,030,457,994 |
| Rest of the world | 0 | 0 |
| Breakdown by residual term or maturity date | | |
| Up to 1 year | 1,786,200,219 | 1,130,294,811 |
| 1 to 5 year | 0 | 0 |
| Effective interest rate at 31/12 | 1.89% | 3.88% |

The cash collateral consists of cash collateral received in respect of the current derivative contracts. With the development of the interest rate curves, the greater part of these contracts have a positive fair value, as a result of which the Company receives (additional) collateral.

22.3. Deposits from other than central banks and credit institutions

Deposits from institutions other than central banks credit institutions – essentially deposits by the Company's retail customers – break down as follows:

| | 31/12/2022 | 31/12/2023 |
|--|----------------|----------------|
| Deposits from other than central banks and credit institutions | 42,183,647,761 | 42,615,213,836 |
| Breakdown by product type | | |
| Deposits on demand | 7,365,063,770 | 6,190,831,697 |
| Deposits on term | 979,298,275 | 8,417,221,745 |
| Regulated saving deposits | 29,969,958,845 | 24,767,331,301 |
| Mortgage-linked deposits | 747,960,664 | 621,230,799 |
| Cash collateral | 176,307,000 | 109,204,000 |
| Other deposits | 2,945,059,207 | 2,509,394,293 |
| Breakdown by residual term or maturity date | | |
| Up to 1 year | 581,983,602 | 6,705,498,558 |
| 1 to 5 year | 554,922,834 | 1,820,093,014 |
| More than 5 years | 18,698,839 | 834,173 |
| Undefined | 41,028,042,486 | 34,088,788,091 |
| Effective interest rate at 31/12 | 0.17% | 1.35% |

The outstanding amounts in current accounts remained high but fell slightly in 2023. The fixed-term deposits (term accounts) rose substantially because of the success of the one-year term deposit and because of the higher interest payment that can be given because of the changed interest rate curves. The greater part of this increase on the term accounts came from the regulated savings deposits (hence the big fall for this product type). Further information about the interest payments concerned is included under note 28.

Mortgage-linked deposits contain the undrawn amounts of mortgage loans and 'savings' linked to Dutch mortgage loans that have meanwhile been made available in blocked accounts (home construction account) and the mortgage part linked to the endowment mortgage insurance.

The cash collateral consists of cash collateral paid in respect of the current derivative contracts.

The 'other deposits' consist mainly of the savings deposits in the Netherlands branch and the non-regulated savings accounts in Belgium.

22.4. Senior debt securities issued - bonds

This heading contains the bonds issued by Green Apple, the EMTN issues and the Covered bonds.

| | 31/12/2022 | 31/12/2023 |
|---|---------------|---------------|
| Senior debt securities issued - bonds | 6,405,181,945 | 6,752,523,947 |
| Green Apple 2017-I NHG | 436,106,835 | 375,479,158 |
| Green Apple 2018-I NHG | 447,078,009 | 378,469,993 |
| Green Apple 2019-I NHG | 470,269,629 | 411,049,312 |
| Green Apple 2021-I | 565,507,867 | 528,118,792 |
| EMTN programme | 2,486,449,346 | 2,552,416,988 |
| Belgian Mortgage Pandbrieven Programme | 1,999,770,260 | 2,506,989,705 |
| Breakdown by residual term or maturity date | | |
| Up to 1 year | 256,144,636 | 1,057,769,152 |
| 1 to 5 year | 3,743,813,951 | 4,177,688,635 |
| More than 5 years | 2,405,223,358 | 1,517,066,160 |

| Effective interest rate at 31/12 | 1.60% | 2.32% |
|----------------------------------|-------|-------|

The Green Apple SPVs serve for the securitisation of Dutch mortgage loans. The A notes of these transactions have been placed with external institutional investors. As at end 2023 the securitisation transactions had been issued:

- SPV Green Apple 2017 I NHG issued on 5 October 2017 for a notional amount (A notes) of EUR 1.2 billion. The notes run until 2056 with a prepayment option from March 2024.
- SPV Green Apple 2018 I NHG issued on 26 June 2018 for a notional amount (A notes) of EUR 1.0 billion. The notes mature contractually in 2057, with a prepayment option from January 2025.
- SPV Green Apple 2019 I NHG issued on 26 June 2019 for a notional amount (A notes) of EUR 825 million. The notes run until 2058 with a prepayment option from January 2026.
- SPV Green Apple 2021 I NHG issued on 23 June 2021 for a notional amount (A notes) of EUR 650 million. The notes run until 2060 with a prepayment option from January 2028.

Five issues were made under the EMTN programme. On 4 February 2019, a senior preferred bond for EUR 500 million with a term of 5 years was issued. On 27 January 2020 a EUR 500 million senior non-preferred bond with a seven-year term was issued and on 9 October 2020 a EUR 500 million senior non-preferred bond with a six-year term was issued. In

2022 two green senior non-preferred bonds were issued, the first on 8 February 2022 and a second on 29 November 2022 for EUR 600 million and EUR 500 million respectively, with a seven-year and a five-year term.

As part of the Covered bond programme, EUR 1.0 billion of covered bonds were issued in two rounds in 2021. The first on 11 February 2021 for EUR 500 million with a 10-year term, and a second on 8 October 2021 for another EUR 500 million with a 20-year term. During 2022 EUR 500 million was issued in each of two rounds, on 23 February 2022 with a seven-year term and on 20 October 2022 with a four-year term. In 2023, 500 million with a five-year term was issued on 22 June.

Further information on the issue programmes can be found at www.argenta.eu.

22.5. Subordinated debt securities issued

The Company has no outstanding subordinated debt securities.

22.6. Other financial liabilities

The other financial liabilities consist of lease liabilities measured and recorded in accordance with the IFRS 16 standard.

| | 31/12/2022 | 31/12/2023 |
|---|------------|------------|
| Other financial liabilities | 96,919,884 | 85,677,345 |
| | | |
| Breakdown by type | | |
| Leasing | 96,919,884 | 85,677,345 |
| Breakdown by residual term or maturity date | | |
| Up to 1 year | 14,584,210 | 13,121,106 |
| 1 to 5 year | 46,786,688 | 44,070,231 |
| More than 5 years | 35,548,986 | 28,486,008 |
| | | |

23. Provisions

The changes in the provisions during the year are:

| | Pension liabilities | Litigation | Loan commitments, financial guarantees and other commit- ments given | Other provisions | Total |
|--|------------------------|------------|---|---------------------|-----------|
| Closing balance at 31 December 2021 | 2,313,676 | 2,544,725 | 969,798 | 228,724 | 6,056,923 |
| Additions | 0 | 0 | 368,400 | 13,151 | 381,551 |
| Amounts used | 0 | -148,321 | 0 | -6,320 | -154,641 |
| Unused amounts reversed during the period | 0 | -255,894 | 0 | 0 | -255,894 |
| Other | 3,166,120 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,166,120 |

104

| | Pension liabilities | Litigation | Loan commitments, financial guarantees and other commit- ments given | Other provisions | Total |
|--|------------------------|------------|---|---------------------|------------|
| Closing balance at 31 December 2022 | 5,479,796 | 2,140,510 | 1,338,198 | 235,555 | 9,194,059 |
| Additions | 0 | 574,808 | 0 | 4,093 | 578,901 |
| Amounts used | 0 | -97,395 | 0 | 0 | -97,395 |
| Unused amounts reversed during the period | 0 | -88,168 | -301,758 | 0 | -389,926 |
| Other | 1,832,884 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,832,884 |
| Closing balance at 31 December 2023 | 7,312,680 | 2,529,756 | 1,036,440 | 239,648 | 11,118,524 |

The provisions for legal disputes and the other provisions are based on the best possible accounting estimates available at year-end, taking account of the opinions of legal and tax advisers. They relate to ongoing legal disputes.

For future obligations and guarantees given, expected credit losses are also recognised in the form of stage 1 and stage 2 impairment amounts. Further information can be found in Note 5.3.

The timing of the cash outflows that correspond with these provisions is by definition uncertain, considering the unpredictability of the outcome of, and the time associated with, the settlement of disputes.

Note on group insurance

The Company provides an additional company pension scheme for its employees. The Company offers an occupational pension scheme of the defined contribution type for its Belgian employees. These defined contribution schemes are funded solely by the employer through a group insurance, in which the insurer guarantees a minimum return on the premiums paid.

Under Article 24 of the Supplementary Pensions Act of 28 April 2003 (the so-called 'WAP/LPC'), the employer is required to guarantee a minimum return on defined contribution schemes. The legal minimum guaranteed return which the employer is required to pay in respect of employer contributions was until 31 December 2015 set at 3.25%. The guaranteed return was amended by the Act of 18 December 2015, with the guaranteed return linked to the yield on the 10-year OLO; with a minimum of 1.75% and a maximum of 3.75%. However, the cumulative contributions up to 31 December 2015 remain subject to the 3.25% guaranteed return until employees leave the Company's pension scheme (the 'horizontal' approach).

Because of the legally imposed minimum guaranteed return, Belgian defined contribution schemes are considered as defined benefit schemes. The contributions to the pension scheme depend on the wage level and seniority.

The Company offers an occupational pension scheme of the defined contribution type for its Dutch employees, financed entirely by the employer. For the defined benefit schemes, the final benefit at retirement date for the employee depends on various elements such as years of service and final remuneration.

A defined contribution occupational pension scheme is offered for employees in Luxembourg. The contribution paid for this plan amounted in 2023 to EUR 205,266.

The pension scheme assets consist of insurance contracts. The main risks to which the Company's contribution schemes are exposed are interest rate, inflation, life expectancy and legal retirement age. The pension obligations are evaluated at least annually. The sensitivity of the schemes to interest rate and inflation shocks is defined on a regular basis.

| Change table | 31/12/2022 | 31/12/2023 |
|--|-------------|------------|
| Defined benefit obligations at the beginning of the period | 79,148,252 | 52,910,073 |
| Current service cost | 7,241,178 | 4,752,083 |
| Interest expenses | 692,688 | 2,071,600 |
| Actuarial gain or loss resulting from changes in demographic assumptions | 271,896 | -546,385 |
| Actuarial gain or loss resulting from changes in financial assumptions | -36,357,706 | 3,128,413 |
| Experience adjustments | 2,892,397 | -56,982 |
| Benefits paid | -978,632 | -970,453 |
| Defined benefit obligations at the end of the period | 52,910,073 | 61,288,349 |
| Fair value of plan assets (insurance contracts) at the beginning of the year | 76,834,576 | 47,430,277 |
| Interest income | 676,558 | 1,918,702 |
| Employer contributions | 6,440,228 | 7,776,570 |
| Actuarial gain or loss resulting from changes in financial assumptions | -33,891,178 | 3,261,022 |
| Experience adjustments | -1,651,275 | -5,440,449 |
| Benefits paid | -978,632 | -970,453 |
| Fair value of plan assets (insurance contracts) at the end of the year | 47,430,277 | 53,975,669 |
| Funded status | -5,479,796 | -7,312,680 |
| Asset ceiling limit | 0 | 0 |
| Net defined benefit obligations | -5,479,796 | -7,312,680 |
| Net defined benefit obligations at the beginning of the year | -2,313,676 | -5,479,796 |
| Current service cost | -7,257,308 | -4,904,981 |
| Changes to the amounts recognised in other comprehensive income | -2,349,040 | -4,704,473 |
| Employer contributions | 6,440,228 | 7,776,570 |
| Net defined benefit obligations at the end of the year | -5,479,796 | -7,312,680 |
| Amounts recognised in the income statement | -7,257,308 | -4,904,981 |
| Current service cost | -7,241,178 | -4,752,083 |
| Past-service cost | 0 | 0 |
| Interest charges | -692,688 | -2,071,600 |
| Interest income | 676,558 | 1,918,702 |
| Changes to the amounts recognised in other comprehensive income | -2,349,040 | -4,704,473 |
| Actuarial gain or loss from changes in demographic assumptions | -271,896 | 546,385 |
| Actuarial gain or loss from changes in financial assumptions | 2,466,528 | 132,609 |
| Experience adjustments | -4,543,672 | -5,383,467 |
| | | |

Additional information about the contracts

| | Belgian employees | Dutch employees |
|-------------------------------|--|--|
| Nature of the benefits of the | Capital on retirement age | Pension annuity from retirement age |
| pension plan | Death capital in the event of death during active employment | (lifelong). Partner annuity in the death of the participant or pensioner of the plan (lifelong). Orphan capital in the event of the death of the participant or pensioner of the plan (lifelong) |
| Legislative framework | Governed by the Belgian LPC/WAP (supplementary pension law) and included in a set of pension regulations. The National Bank of Belgium (NBB) and the Financial Services and Markets Authority (FSMA) act as out the supervisors. | Regulated by the Dutch Pensions Act. The Nederlandsche Bank (DNB) and the Autoriteit Financiële Markten (AFM)act as out the supervisors. |
| Plan changes | Since 1 May 2011 there has been a fixed contribution plan, financed with employer's contributions, replacing the previous plan. Since 1 May 2017, the distinction in premium budget between wage scales has been abolished. | Since 1 March 2008 there has been a fixed benefit plan, financed with employer's contributions. |
| Limitations and settlements | Not ar | pplicable |
| Active affiliates | 906 | 72 |
| Passive affiliates | 1,104 | 139 |
| Estimated contributions 2024 | 6,835,426 | 1,471,502 |

Hypotheses used

The following assumptions were used for the Belgian defined contribution schemes: discount rate 3.42% (3.80% in 2022), inflation rate 4.60% in the first year, then 2.00% annually (4.90% in the first year, then 1.90% annually in 2022), salary increase 2.50% (3.00% in 2022). Assuralia 2011-2015 experience tables were used for mortality tables and, for employee turnover, observed historical data, broken down by age category.

The following assumptions were used for the Dutch defined benefit schemes: discount rate 3.42% (3.80% in 2022), inflation rate 4.00% in the first year, then 2.00% (5.40% in the first year, then 2.00% in 2022), salary increase 2.00% (2.20% in 2022). The AG 2014 projections life table was used for mortality tables and, for employee turnover, observed historical data.

Sensitivity of the gross pension liability

| | 31/12/2022 | 31/12/2023 |
|---|------------|------------|
| Discount rate | - 100 bp | - 100 bp |
| Impact on the defined benefit obligations | +19.37% | +19.62% |
| Impact on the fair value of plan assets (insurance contracts) | +19.06% | +19.04% |
| Salary increase rate | - 100 bp | - 100 bp |
| Impact on the defined benefit obligations | -1.26% | -1.48% |
| Impact on the fair value of plan assets (insurance contracts) | +0.00% | +0.00% |

Weighted average term

| | 31/12/2022 | 31/12/2023 |
|--|------------|------------|
| Average duration of the pension obligation | 16.1 | 16.3 |

24. Other liabilities

The other liabilities break down as follows:

| | 31/12/2022 | 31/12/2023 |
|---|-------------|-------------|
| Social security charges | 9,887,253 | 11,867,629 |
| Accounts payable suppliers | 35,436,375 | 52,185,497 |
| Debts - other group companies | 11,981,992 | 14,339,377 |
| Debts - agents | 27,405,572 | 27,150,375 |
| Suspense accounts - lending transactions | 36,480,031 | 24,946,874 |
| Suspense accounts - payment transactions | 36,175,782 | 37,715,866 |
| Suspense accounts - securities transactions | 8,071,800 | 5,851,372 |
| Other taxes | 1,756,196 | 3,151,900 |
| Other | 32,022,535 | 22,815,100 |
| Total | 199,217,538 | 200,023,990 |

The suspense accounts contain primarily amounts that stay on these accounts for a few days only (until definitively allocated). The 'other' item consists of suspense accounts relating to trade payables and securitisations.

'Debts – other group companies' includes the current accounts between the non-consolidated subsidiaries of the Group.

25. Leases

The Company has leases in various asset categories such as buildings and cars. The total leasing cost of low value items (mainly ITC equipment and bicycles), for which the exemption option was applied, amounted to EUR 239,658 in 2023.

The table below shows the changes over the past two financial years.

| | Right-of-use assets | Lease receivables | Lease liability |
|---|------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| Opening balance as per 01/01/2022 | 58,355,746 | 33,450,300 | 93,169,126 |
| Additions | 1,850,969 | 11,777,709 | 18,399,015 |
| Interest expense (liability) /income (receivable) | | 327,905 | 620,547 |
| Lease payments | | -7,192,288 | -14,930,306 |
| Depreciation expense | -7,479,022 | 0 | 0 |
| Adjustments due to remeasurements | 220,113 | 4,654,955 | -338,498 |
| Adjustments due to modifications | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Derecognition | -443,605 | | |
| Closing balance as per 31/12/2022 | 52,504,201 | 43,018,581 | 96,919,884 |

| | Right-of-use assets | Lease receivables | Lease liability |
|---|------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| Opening balance as per 01/01/2023 | 52,504,201 | 43,018,581 | 96,919,884 |
| Additions | 1,578,498 | 6,037,831 | 7,616,330 |
| Interest expense (liability) /income (receivable) | | 805,887 | 1,140,978 |
| Lease payments | | -9,295,579 | -16,658,977 |
| Depreciation expense | -7,052,655 | 0 | 0 |
| Adjustments due to remeasurements | 25,109 | -124,992 | -3,340,869 |
| Adjustments due to modifications | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Derecognition | -3,240,613 | | |
| Closing balance as per 31/12/2023 | 43,814,539 | 40,441,728 | 85,677,345 |

Interest income related to lease receivables is included under 'interest income on financial assets measured at amortised cost'.

The increase in lease obligations reflects the renewal of lease contracts (branch network) and lease indexations.

Right-of-use assets

The rights of use relate to leases on office buildings for own use, other buildings and cars. The leases that are subleased to the branch managers are recorded as lease receivables and are therefore not part of the overview below.

The details per asset category are shown in the table below:

| Right of use asset | Depreciation | Acquisition value | Accumulated depreciation | Carrying amount |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|
| Company cars | -1,559,895 | 5,648,992 | -3,686,693 | 1,962,299 |
| Tangible assets | -1,324,093 | 6,158,744 | -3,417,733 | 2,741,011 |
| Leased buildings without sublease | -204,349 | 2,171,707 | -804,784 | 1,366,923 |
| Leased other buildings | -4,390,685 | 56,120,599 | -9,686,631 | 46,433,968 |
| Total 31/12/2022 | -7,479,022 | 70,100,042 | -17,595,841 | 52,504,201 |

| Right of use asset | Depreciation | Acquisition value | Accumulated depreciation | Carrying amount |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|
| Company cars | -1,467,794 | 5,375,905 | -4,088,018 | 1,287,887 |
| Tangible assets | -1,043,847 | 6,143,152 | -4,427,750 | 1,715,403 |
| Leased buildings without sublease | -254,905 | 1,886,016 | -737,890 | 1,148,126 |
| Leased other buildings | -4,286,109 | 53,636,721 | -13,973,598 | 39,663,124 |
| Total 31/12/2023 | -7,052,655 | 67,041,795 | -23,227,256 | 43,814,539 |

Lease liabilities

The tables below provide the maturity profile of the lease liabilities:

| Lease liabilities (undiscounted) | 31/12/2022 | 31/12/2023 |
|----------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| Up to 1 year | 15,531,550 | 14,316,478 |
| 1 to 5 year | 48,206,738 | 45,830,046 |
| More than 5 years | 36,627,952 | 29,623,513 |
| Total | 100,366,240 | 89,770,037 |

| Lease liabilities (discounted) | 31/12/2022 | 31/12/2023 |
|--------------------------------|------------|------------|
| Up to 1 year | 14,584,210 | 13,121,106 |
| 1 to 5 year | 46,786,688 | 44,070,232 |
| More than 5 years | 35,548,986 | 28,486,008 |
| Total | 96,919,884 | 85,677,345 |

The average discount rate on the lease liabilities is 3.46% (previous year 3.70%).

Lease receivables

The tables below provide the maturity profile of the lease liabilities:

| Lease receivables (undiscounted) | 31/12/2022 | 31/12/2023 |
|----------------------------------|------------|------------|
| Up to 1 year | 8,360,628 | 8,614,494 |
| 1 to 5 year | 26,870,438 | 27,039,010 |
| More than 5 years | 9,640,094 | 7,575,770 |
| Total | 44,871,160 | 43,229,274 |

| Lease receivables (discounted) | 31/12/2022 | 31/12/2023 |
|--------------------------------|------------|------------|
| Up to 1 year | 7,702,770 | 7,683,812 |
| 1 to 5 year | 25,991,166 | 25,588,538 |
| More than 5 years | 9,324,645 | 7,169,378 |
| Total | 43,018,581 | 40,441,728 |

Exercise of option clauses - lease contracts

Certain office building leases include extension options that can be exercised by the Company. Based on the estimate by the Company, these extension options are included in the initial estimate of lease term, given that the Company intends to use the contracts for the maximum contractual term (including extension options). The extension options held are exercisable by the Company only and not by the lessors. The majority of car lease contracts provide for purchase options, which the Company has no intention of exercising.

In exceptional circumstances giving rise to the premature termination of a lease, a revaluation will be carried out.

26. Fair value of financial instruments

26.1. Valuation methods and input

The Company defines the fair value as the price that would be received/paid on the sale of an asset or transfer of a liability in an 'orderly' transaction between market participants at the time of measurement. The fair value is not the price that would be received on the basis of a forced transaction, a forced sale or mandatory liquidation.

The fair value is a market-based and not an entity-specific valuation. This means that the assumptions to be used are those that other market participants would use for the measurement of financial instruments, including assumptions about risks. Only the characteristics of the instrument itself are to be taken into consideration: characteristics arising from the identity of the entity holding the instrument are therefore left out of account in the measurement. For determining the fair value of a financial instrument, the Company opts for the measurement methods and techniques that are appropriate under the circumstances and for which sufficient data are available to calculate the fair value. The chosen technique must maximise the use of relevant observable inputs and minimise those of non-observable inputs.

The Company recognises value adjustments for counterparty risk on all assets and liabilities that are measured at fair value. CVA (Credit Valuation Adjustment) is an adjustment of the market value of derivative financial instruments to reflect the creditworthiness of the counterparty. This takes into account the current market value, expected future market value and creditworthiness (based on the counterparty's credit default swap spread). A DVA (Debit Valuation Adjustment) is recorded for derivative financial instruments where the counterparty has a risk on the Company.

The valuation methodologies, the valuation hierarchy and positions within the levels, and the fair value calculations of both financial instruments not recorded at fair value financial instruments and of financial instruments recorded at fair value are examined and validated by Alco on a quarterly basis.

The Company's valuation hierarchy distinguishes between the levels below. The fair value level here depends on the type of input used for the measurement of financial instruments.

- For determining the fair value of financial instruments, the Company first uses the quoted (unadjusted) prices in an active market (externally available and observable fair values of financial instruments on liquid markets). Only where these are not available does the Company use valuation techniques. The definition of level 1 inputs refers to the term 'active market'; this is defined as a market in which transactions in the instrument take place with sufficient frequency and volume that the price information is available on a continuous basis. Whether the frequency and volume of transactions are sufficient to speak of an active market is a matter of assessment and depends on the specific facts and circumstances of the market for the instrument. The Company uses several sources (Bloomberg and Euroclear, the Company's main clearing and holding counterparties) and assesses liquidity on the basis of price availability and price differences between the different sources. If deviations are determined based on this analysis, an individual detailed analysis is carried out for instrument in question;
- Where the fair value is not available based on quoted prices in an active market, the Company determines the fair value based on observable or non-observable parameters. Level 2 inputs are observable inputs that are either direct or indirect. Direct level 2 inputs are listed prices for similar instruments in active markets, quoted prices for identical or similar instruments in non-active markets and other inputs that are observable for the instrument (e.g. interest rate curves, implied volatility, credit spreads) that can be used as input for the valuation model. Indirect level 2 inputs are inputs derived from observable market data. The valuation techniques used on the basis of observable parameters are the discounting of future cash flows, and comparisons with the fair value of a similar instrument.
- Level 3 inputs are non-observable inputs. They are based on assumptions used by the Company in the valuation. Examples of non-observable inputs are the historical volatility of a quoted share, and non-observable interest rates derived from observable data, but which are not confirmed by observable data.

When the fair value measurement uses inputs from different levels, the asset or liability is classified according to the lowest level of the inputs concerned (with level 1 as the highest and level 3 as the lowest level).

26.2. Financial instruments not measured at fair value

The fair values recorded have been obtained mainly on the basis of internal calculations, except for the debt securities that are listed. These can, however, fluctuate on a daily basis owing to the parameters used, such as interest rates, commercial margin, and counterparty creditworthiness. Nor is there any intention to realise the fair value immediately. As a result, this value does not represent the substantial value to the Company on a going concern basis.

Estimating the fair value of financial instruments measured at historical cost requires the use of techniques, models, hypotheses and assumptions.

The calculation of the fair value of financial instruments, where this is not obtained externally, can be summarised as follows:

- The fair value of consumer credits, mortgage loans, term loans and term financial liabilities (fixed-term deposits, retail savings certificates, bonds and subordinated loans and bonds) is determined by discounting contractual cash flows by the discounted cash flow method. The discounting percentage is based on the risk-free reference rate to which a market-based margin is applied. This includes, among other things, a commercial margin spread, a capital cost and a credit cost. The interest rate curves are analogous to those used in the sensitivity analysis of interest rate risk (see risk section 5.1). The sensitivity of the market values of the level 3 values is contained in the 'economic values' calculation mentioned there (here with the impact of all levels);
- The fair value of cash, sight deposits, regulated savings deposits, deposits of a special nature and deposits linked to mortgage loans is assumed to be equal to the carrying value, in view of their immediately retrievable or short-term nature;
- The other credit receivables and financial instruments relate to bonds in which the quoted (unadjusted) prices are used where these are traded on an active market. Where the instruments are deemed less liquid, valuation methods are used (theoretical or modelled prices with price control - level 2, or pricing by third parties for which no benchmark is possible owing to a lack of market data - level 3).

The following table presents the carrying amounts and fair values of financial assets and financial liabilities that, in the consolidated balance sheet, are not stated at their fair value.

The table does not include the fair value of non-financial instruments such as property, plant and equipment and other intangible assets that were discussed previously in the respective notes.

| | Carrying amount 31/12/2022 | Fair value 31/12/2022 | Carrying amount 31/12/2023 | Fair value 31/12/2023 |
|--|----------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Cash and cash equivalents | 55,189,178 | 55,189,178 | 62,600,333 | 62,600,333 |
| Cash balances at central banks and other demand deposits | 3,175,613,841 | 3,175,613,841 | 2,152,396,828 | 2,152,396,828 |
| Financial assets at amortised cost | | | | |
| Loans to credit institutions | 1,240,668 | 1,240,668 | 2,056,122 | 2,056,122 |
| Cash collateral to financial institutions | 56,522,000 | 56,522,000 | 126,423,820 | 126,423,820 |
| Loans and advances to other customers | | | | |
| Consumer loans | 385,141,837 | 368,330,344 | 427,815,655 | 422,342,039 |
| Mortgage loans | 37,781,315,132 | 33,794,613,801 | 39,099,706,812 | 35,898,361,333 |
| Term loans | 1,247,430,997 | 1,161,345,489 | 1,242,177,824 | 1,196,246,650 |
| Advances and overdrafts | 3,928,875 | 3,928,875 | 3,059,280 | 3,059,280 |
| Leasing | 43,018,581 | 43,018,581 | 40,441,728 | 40,441,728 |
| Debt securities | 6,515,487,141 | 6,037,076,280 | 7,090,119,165 | 6,867,504,711 |
| Total financial assets | 49,264,888,250 | 44,696,879,057 | 50,246,797,566 | 46,771,432,843 |



| | Carrying amount 31/12/2022 | Fair value 31/12/2022 | Carrying amount 31/12/2023 | Fair value 31/12/2023 |
|--|----------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Financial liabilities at amortised cost | | | | |
| Deposits from central banks | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Deposits from credit institutions | 1,786,200,219 | 1,786,200,219 | 1,130,294,811 | 1,130,294,811 |
| Deposits from other than central banks and credit institutions | | | | |
| Deposits on demand | 7,365,063,770 | 7,365,063,770 | 6,190,831,697 | 6,190,831,697 |
| Deposits on term | 979,298,275 | 962,296,363 | 8,417,221,745 | 8,458,487,079 |
| Regulated savings deposits | 29,969,958,845 | 29,969,958,845 | 24,767,331,301 | 24,767,331,301 |
| Mortgage-linked deposits | 747,960,664 | 761,427,467 | 621,230,799 | 663,989,874 |
| Cash collateral | 176,307,000 | 176,307,000 | 109,204,000 | 109,204,000 |
| Other deposits | 2,945,059,207 | 2,945,059,207 | 2,509,394,293 | 2,509,394,293 |
| Senior debt securities issued | | | | |
| Other | 6,405,181,945 | 5,896,734,456 | 6,752,523,947 | 6,408,499,545 |
| Other financial liabilities | 96,919,884 | 96,919,884 | 85,677,345 | 85,677,345 |
| Total financial liabilities | 50,471,949,809 | 49,959,967,211 | 50,583,709,939 | 50,323,709,945 |

The table below shows the fair values of the listed IFRS classifications presented schematically by hierarchy level.

A level 2 is assigned by the Company to the very short term financial instruments - with the carrying value used as fair value -, while a level 3 is assigned to all other calculated fair values.

| 31/12/2022 | Fair value | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 |
|--|----------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|
| Cash and cash equivalents | 55,189,178 | 0 | 55,189,178 | 0 |
| Cash balances at central banks and other demand deposits | 3,175,613,841 | 0 | 3,175,613,841 | 0 |
| Financial assets at amortised cost | 41,466,076,038 | 4,691,706,990 | 1,449,622,967 | 35,324,746,081 |
| Loans and advances | 35,428,999,757 | 0 | 104,710,123 | 35,324,289,634 |
| Debt securities | 6,037,076,280 | 4,691,706,990 | 1,344,912,844 | 456,447 |
| Financial liabilities at amortised cost | 49,959,967,211 | 3,971,822,821 | 42,339,508,925 | 3,648,635,465 |

| 31/12/2023 | Fair value | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 |
|--|----------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|
| Cash and cash equivalents | 62,600,333 | 0 | 62,600,333 | 0 |
| Cash balances at central banks and other demand deposits | 2,152,396,828 | 0 | 2,152,396,828 | 0 |
| Financial assets at amortised cost | 44,556,435,683 | 5,535,760,981 | 1,497,513,676 | 37,523,161,025 |
| Loans and advances | 37,688,930,972 | 0 | 171,980,950 | 37,516,950,022 |
| Debt securities | 6,867,504,711 | 5,535,760,981 | 1,325,532,727 | 6,211,003 |
| Financial liabilities at amortised cost | 50,323,709,945 | 3,950,759,082 | 42,715,541,420 | 3,657,409,443 |

Cash and balances at central banks and other demand deposits are measured at level 2 fair values (given the short-term nature).

Loans and advances measured at level 3 fair value relate primarily to mortgage loans to individuals for which Argenta has calculated a market valuation based on a DCF model. Here, certain assumptions are applied with respect to spread and prepayment rate. The spread used includes, among other things, a commercial margin including an add-on of 15bp to reflect a potential loss of a portion of commercial margin in the valuation, a capital cost and a credit cost. For Dutch mortgages cash flows after interest rate adjustment are not included for the fair value calculation.

The Company periodically monitors the commercial margin and compares it with the observed commercial margin in transactions in the market (in particular, the commercial margin ceded to investors in an RMBS transaction).

The 'financial assets at amortised cost' includes the relevant debt securities from the securities portfolio. The relevant fair values are obtained externally.

Financial liabilities measured at amortised cost under level 2 relate to deposits from credit institutions, demand deposits, regulated savings deposits and other deposits. Given the short-term nature of these liabilities, they are treated as a level 2 (carrying value equivalent to fair value).

The financial liabilities included in level 3 are the subordinated loans and fixed term deposits. Here a market valuation is calculated based on a DCF model. The Covered bonds and issues under the EMTN programme are included under level 1 as there is sufficient evidence available for the existence of a liquid market for these instruments.

Overall, the fair value has increased compared to 2022 owing to the slight decrease in the long-term yield curve at the end of 2023. The fall in the risk-free yield curve causes the fair value (of mainly fixed-interest instruments) to rise relatively and consequently also the fair value/book value ratio.

26.3.Financial instruments measured at fair value

The following tables present the fair values of the financial instruments that are stated in the balance sheet at their fair value.

The table below provides an overview of the level hierarchy of financial assets and liabilities recognised at fair value.

In determining the fair value, the Company first uses the quoted (unadjusted) prices in an active market. For this the Company uses the same external sources as in previous years, namely Bloomberg and Euroclear. Instruments are classified as level 2 where theoretical or modelled prices are available that can be substantiated by/benchmarked against another source or pricing by third parties. For instruments included in level 3, prices are received from third parties for which the Company does not have a benchmark.

The fair values of derivative instruments are calculated internally using a FINCAD application, with the market values calculated daily, in the context, among others, of the European Market Infrastructure Regulation (EMIR).

Collateral management (margin calls) takes place, depending on agreements, on a daily or weekly basis. The external market values obtained with the margin calls are systematically compared with the internally calculated fair values.

Vanilla derivatives (vanilla IRSs and caps) are measured on the basis of interest rate curves and implicit volatilities observable in the market (level 2 inputs). The fair value of these transactions is therefore considered as level 2.

The table below provides an overview of the level hierarchy of financial assets and liabilities recognised at fair value.

| 31/12/2022 | Total | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 |
|---|---|---|---|--|
| Assets measured at fair value | 5,675,171,113 | 3,021,959,682 | 2,650,266,981 | 2,944,450 |
| Financial assets held for trading | 107,585,916 | 0 | 107,585,916 | 0 |
| Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income | 3,466,562,977 | 3,015,052,909 | 448,565,619 | 2,944,450 |
| Non-trading financial assets mandatorily at fair value through profit or loss | 33,241,220 | 6,906,773 | 26,334,447 | 0 |
| Derivatives used for hedge accounting | 2,067,781,000 | 0 | 2,067,781,000 | 0 |
| Liabilities measured at fair value | 220,017,244 | 0 | 220,017,244 | 0 |
| Financial liabilities held for trading | 91,549,794 | 0 | 91,549,794 | 0 |
| Derivatives used for hedge accounting | 128,467,450 | 0 | 128,467,450 | 0 |
| 31/12/2023 | Total | Level 1 | T1 0 | . 10 |
| | Total | revei t | Level 2 | Level 3 |
| Assets measured at fair value | 4,371,323,668 | 2,441,849,963 | | Level 3 3,697,450 |
| | | | | |
| Assets measured at fair value | 4,371,323,668 | 2,441,849,963 | 1,925,776,256 | 3,697,450 |
| Assets measured at fair value Financial assets held for trading Financial assets at fair value through other | 4,371,323,668 63,051,701 | 2,441,849,963 0 | 1,925,776,256 63,051,701 | 3,697,450 |
| Assets measured at fair value Financial assets held for trading Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income Non-trading financial assets mandatorily at fair value | 4,371,323,668 63,051,701 2,849,599,422 | 2,441,849,963 0 2,434,746,590 | 1,925,776,256 63,051,701 411,155,382 | 3,697,450 0 3,697,450 |
| Assets measured at fair value Financial assets held for trading Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income Non-trading financial assets mandatorily at fair value through profit or loss | 4,371,323,668 63,051,701 2,849,599,422 33,615,223 | 2,441,849,963 0 2,434,746,590 7,103,373 | 1,925,776,256 63,051,701 411,155,382 26,511,850 | 3,697,450 0 3,697,450 0 |
| Assets measured at fair value Financial assets held for trading Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income Non-trading financial assets mandatorily at fair value through profit or loss Derivatives used for hedge accounting | 4,371,323,668 63,051,701 2,849,599,422 33,615,223 1,425,057,322 | 2,441,849,963 0 2,434,746,590 7,103,373 0 | 1,925,776,256 63,051,701 411,155,382 26,511,850 1,425,057,322 | 3,697,450 0 3,697,450 0 0 |

In the portfolio 'financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income', sporadic changes occur between level 1 and level 2 as a result of changes in the liquidity of the instruments (for example, more providers).

In 2022 there were no level changes from level 1 to level 2 for the instruments measured at fair value. In 2023 there was one reclassification from level 1 to level 2 (exposure EUR 32.18 million) for the instruments measured at fair value. In the first half of the year there was also one reclassification from level 2 to level 1 (exposure EUR 2.6 million) that came in September on final maturity date.

The following table provides a reconciliation of level 3 fair values between 1 January 2022 and 31 December 2023.

| | Debt securities at fair value through other comprehensi- ve income | Equity instruments at fair value through other com- prehensive income | Financial assets (mandato- rily) at fair value through profit or loss |
|-----------------------------|--|---|---|
| Opening at 01/01/2022 | 0 | 2,796,503 | 0 |
| Purchases and new contracts | 0 | 110,120 | 0 |
| Expired instruments | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| (Partial) repayments | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Changes to other levels | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| | Debt securities at fair value through other comprehensi- ve income | Equity instruments at fair value through other com- prehensive income | Financial assets (mandato- rily) at fair value through profit or loss |
|--|--|---|---|
| Changes from other levels | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other changes (inclu- ding value changes) | 0 | 37,827 | 0 |
| Closing at 31/12/2022 | 0 | 2,944,450 | 0 |
| Purchases and new contracts | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Expired instruments | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| (Partial) repayments | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Changes to other levels | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Changes from other levels | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other changes (inclu- ding value changes) | 0 | 753,000 | 0 |
| Closing at 31/12/2023 | 0 | 3,697,450 | 0 |

As can be seen from the table, there is only a limited amount of level 3 market values in the financial instruments involved. The total of the debt securities and equity instruments measured at level 3 fair values was EUR 3,697,450 as of 31 December 2023.

Level changes have per se no P&L impact. The delta market values of the financial instruments at fair value through comprehensive income appear in other comprehensive income (OCI) in equity.

The EUR 3,697,450 equity instruments with a level 3 fair value consist of shares of an infrastructure fund where the Company receives pricing or valuation from third parties.

Note on the credit risk in the market value of derivatives

In line with market practices, a CVA (Credit Valuation Adjustment) and a DVA (Debit Valuation Adjustment) have been taken into account in establishing the market value of derivatives. The combined impact of both elements amounted to EUR 7.0 million on the 2023 valuation as against EUR 6.2 million in 2022, with an impact on the result of EUR 0.8 million in 2023.

27. Derivatives

Besides derivatives embedded in contracts, the Company has three types of derivatives (derived financial instruments) on its balance sheet on 31 December 2023: interest rate options (purchased and sold caps), (purchased) swaptions and swaps.

Under IFRS, derivatives are to be recorded in the trading portfolio, unless a hedging relationship is demonstrated between the asset concerned and a specifically hedged component.

Such a hedge relationship can be considered as effective if, under the influence of market factors such as a change in interest rates, the price fluctuations or cash flows of the financial derivative almost entirely offset the price fluctuations or cash flows of the hedged component.

Owing to the strict IFRS criteria that have to be satisfied to classify these as hedging instruments, they are sometimes classified as derivatives held for trading.

The Company uses hedging transactions that satisfy all the required criteria for IAS 39 hedging transactions as approved by the EU. As a result, the particular hedging instruments are classified as derivatives used for hedging. The framework for recognising micro hedges in the portfolio at fair value through other comprehensive income and the framework for the processing of derivatives as cash flow hedging were also embedded in the Company.

In 2022 and 2023 no offsetting was undertaken in processing the derivatives both on and off the balance sheet. As a result, no disclosures in this respect were made as described in IFRS 7.

Interest rate options

Interest rate options are used as protection against the interest rate risk. These are options where the seller commits to pay the buyer an interest rate difference in exchange for a premium paid by the buyer. The interest rate difference is the difference between the current interest rate and an agreed interest rate for a notional amount.

At the end of 2023 the Company had 3 interest rate caps in its balance sheet in a notional amount of EUR 0.65 billion. These are used in managing its global interest rate risk.

It also has securitisation-related caps on its balance sheet. At the end of 2023, it had eight securitisation-related caps (back-to-back) on its balance sheet.

| Financial assets (unlisted) | Count | Notional | 31/12/2022 | Count | Notional | 31/12/2023 |
|----------------------------------|-------|---------------|------------|-------|---------------|------------|
| Interest rate options - caps | 7 | 1,250,000,000 | 15,899,102 | 3 | 650,000,000 | 10,261,279 |
| Securisation transactions - caps | 4 | 3,011,796,945 | 91,686,815 | 4 | 2,857,860,129 | 52,790,422 |

| Financial liabilities (unlisted) | Count | Notional | 31/12/2022 | Count | Notional | 31/12/2023 |
|----------------------------------|-------|---------------|------------|-------|---------------|------------|
| Interest rate options - caps | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Securisation transactions - caps | 4 | 3,011,796,945 | 91,549,794 | 4 | 2,857,860,129 | 52,642,345 |

Although serving to hedge the interest rate risk, these 3 caps are processed under IFRS as instruments held for trading.

The fair values used for the separately presented financial derivatives above were determined using solely measurement techniques based on objectively observable market parameters.

Swaptions

In 2023 there were 8 swaptions in total with a nominal value of EUR 1.15 billion.

A swaption entitles the buyer to conclude a swap after the option period and thus to pay or receive a fixed rate. With a payer swaption, the buyer is entitled to pay fixed interest and receive a floating rate. These swaptions are processed as hedging derivatives (macro hedge) with neutralisation of the delta intrinsic value and with the delta time value in NII.

Interest rate swaps

Interest rate swaps are contractual agreements between two parties on the basis of which interest flows in the same currency are exchanged. These obligations are calculated on the basis of various interest types. With the majority of interest rate swaps, a net exchange of cash flows takes place. This consists of the difference between the fixed and variable interest payments.

The following table lists all swaps and swaptions recognised at year-end, the hedged positions and the IFRS processing method.

| | 2022 | | | | | |
|-------|----------------|--|----------------------------------|---------------------|--|--|
| Count | Notional | Hedge type | Treatment in IFRS | Derivative type | | |
| 102 | 12,350,000,000 | Interest rate risk on loan portfolio | Macro portfolio fair value hedge | Interest rate swaps | | |
| 11 | 836,373,888 | Interest rate risk on individual debt securities | Micro fair value hedge | Interest rate swaps | | |
| 4 | 2,000,000,000 | Interest rate risk on individual debt securities issued | Micro fair value hedge | Interest rate swaps | | |
| 11 | 1,450,000,000 | Interest rate risk on loan portfolio | Macro portfolio fair value hedge | Swaptions | | |
| | | 2 | 023 | | | |
| Count | Notional | Hedge type | Treatment in IFRS | Derivative type | | |
| 127 | 18,250,000,000 | Interest rate risk on loan portfolio | Macro portfolio fair value hedge | Interest rate swaps | | |
| 11 | 836,373,888 | Interest rate risk on individual debt securities | Micro fair value hedge | Interest rate swaps | | |
| 4 | 2,000,000,000 | Interest rate risk on individual debt securities issued | Micro fair value hedge | Interest rate swaps | | |
| 8 | 1,150,000,000 | Interest rate risk on loan portfolio | Macro portfolio fair value hedge | Swaptions | | |



Notes to the consolidated statement of profit or loss

28. Net interest income

The breakdown of interest income and expenses by type of interest margin-generating financial instrument is as follows. Interest income and interest expense are accounted for using the effective interest method.

| | 31/12/2022 | 31/12/2023 |
|---|-------------|---------------|
| Interest income calculated using the effective interest method | 826,252,583 | 1,322,582,331 |
| Non-trading financial assets mandatorily at fair value through profit or loss | 379,188 | 1,057,674 |
| Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income | 28,078,477 | 56,228,036 |
| Financial assets at amortised cost - loans and advances | 721,865,768 | 887,973,187 |
| Financial assets at amortised cost - debt securities | 61,529,471 | 129,561,368 |
| Derivatives used for hedge accounting | 8,734,973 | 245,160,882 |
| Other assets | 676,558 | 1,918,702 |
| Interest income on liabilities | 4,988,147 | 682,482 |
| Interest expenses | 251,390,822 | 581,645,301 |
| Deposits from central banks and credit institutions | 4,756,963 | 55,464,172 |
| Deposits from other than central banks and credit institutions | 57,299,232 | 313,060,777 |
| Senior debt securities issued | 41,833,144 | 144,345,034 |
| Leasing liabilities | 620,548 | 1,140,979 |
| Derivatives used for hedge accounting | 141,803,824 | 65,485,254 |
| Other liabilities | 692,688 | 2,071,600 |
| Interest expenses on assets | 4,384,423 | 77,486 |
| Net interest income | 574,861,761 | 740,937,030 |
| of which interest-income on credit impaired financial assets | 404,177 | 507,381 |

Net interest income rose in 2023. The interest income has grown and is the result of the combination of the increase in the return on the liquid assets, a positive contribution by the derivatives (positive impact of the hedging carried out on an interest rate rise that has now become apparent) and the increase in the interest income from the mortgage and investment portfolios, where the return on recent production and purchases is higher than that coming on final maturity date. The level of early redemptions on mortgages dropped back because of the rising interest rate on mortgages, with the reinvestment fees falling from EUR 18.0 million in 2022 to EUR 2.0 million in 2023.

The funding costs (excluding derivatives) rose as a result of the higher interest payments on deposits and the shift from short-term deposits to long-term deposits. There was a further focus on the issue of non-retail funding. The interest cost of the RMBS bonds increased (variable interest payment) and the issues of Covered Bonds and EMTN bonds issued in 2022 and 2023 bear a relatively higher interest cost, as a result of the general rise in the interest rate curve. The interest cost on the cash collateral received increased by EUR 60.5 million as this is also linked to variable interest rate.

119

The hedging result showed a very positive development. The hedging – with its associated cost in past years – is now bearing fruit. Because of the high Euribor interest rates there are positive returns on the derivatives portfolio. The increase of the interest rate curve in 2022 had a very negative effect on the time value cost of the swaptions, which stabilised again in 2023.

29. Dividend income

Dividends received are specified below.

| | 31/12/2022 | 31/12/2023 |
|--|------------|------------|
| Dividend income | 453,677 | 438,841 |
| Equity instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income | 453,677 | 438,841 |
| Equity instruments mandatorily valued at fair value through profit or loss | 0 | 0 |

30. Net commission and fee income

Net fee and commission income for 2023 remained virtually unchanged at EUR 50.1 million for 2023.

| | 31/12/2022 | 31/12/2023 |
|---|--------------|--------------|
| Fee and commission income | 243,595,777 | 248,697,432 |
| Securities: issuances and transfer orders | 17,106,342 | 11,749,369 |
| Asset management, including central administrative services for collective investment | 168,876,299 | 181,234,210 |
| Customer resources distributed but not managed | 18,788,956 | 17,071,953 |
| Payment services | 25,935,375 | 29,264,047 |
| Other | 12,888,805 | 9,377,854 |
| Fee and commission expenses | -193,595,158 | -198,609,291 |
| Acquisition charges | -152,155,221 | -152,444,503 |
| Asset management | -8,499,989 | -8,725,225 |
| Custody | -1,915,104 | -2,070,051 |
| Payment services | -26,298,775 | -30,615,671 |
| Other | -4,726,070 | -4,753,842 |
| Net fee and commission income | 50,000,619 | 50,088,141 |

The development of the fee and commission income relates to a combination of falling payments on purchase and sale orders, but an increase in the management fee received from the funds and an increase in the income from the payment services. The entry fees on investments fell back as a result of the fall in the net production figures compared to 2022. Loan activity recoveries also fell back slightly as a result of the fall in mortgage loans advanced compared to 2022.

Under the expenses we see the unchanged acquisition charges paid to the Company's independent branch managers and rising fees for the payment services.

31. Gains and losses on financial assets and liabilities not measured at fair value through profit or loss

The realised result, on the one hand on financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income and, on the other hand, on financial assets measured at amortised cost, can be presented as follows:

| | 31/12/2022 | 31/12/2023 |
|---|------------|------------|
| Gains on derecognition | | |
| Debt securities at fair value through other comprehensive income | 1,278 | 101,587 |
| Financial assets at amortised cost | 475,744 | 0 |
| Losses on derecognition | | |
| Debt securities at fair value through other comprehensive income | -9,642 | -31,228 |
| Financial assets at amortised cost | -44,887 | -934,278 |
| Total result on derecognition | 422,493 | -863,920 |
| of which debt securities at fair value through other comprehensive income | -8,364 | 70,358 |
| of which financial assets at amortised cost | 430,857 | -934,278 |

The fair values of the category 'financial assets measured at amortised cost' are given in Note 26. In 2022 and 2023 there were no realised results from financial liabilities (not measured at fair value through profit or loss).

In 2023, the realised results were respectively EUR 70,358 for debt securities measured at fair value through other comprehensive income and EUR -934,278 for financial assets at amortised cost. The sales under the financial assets at amortised cost heading (hold-to-collect business model) are two positions with a carrying amount of EUR 14,975,353 sold because of an increased observed credit risk.

32. Gains and losses on financial assets and liabilities held for trading

The results of the financial assets and liabilities held for trading can be shown as follows:

| | 31/12/2022 | 31/12/2023 |
|------------------------------------|------------|------------|
| Fair value changes related to caps | 13,986,344 | -5,626,767 |

The result of interest options can be found under the net result. Under the ALM policy, all the caps concerned are concluded for the account of the Company.

The gains and losses on caps figure is the result of the recognition of the relevant instruments at market value on the balance sheet, with changes in market value taken through profit and loss.

33. Gains or losses on non-trading financial assets mandatorily measured at fair value through profit and loss

This heading groups the gains or losses on assets that are not held for trading purposes but that are required to be recognised at fair value through profit or loss.

This is impact on market value of a limited portfolio of securities that did not meet the SPPI tests and were therefore included on the balance sheet at market value taken through profit and loss.

| | 31/12/2022 | 31/12/2023 |
|---|------------|------------|
| Fair value changes related to debt securities | -6,535,249 | 845,992 |

34. Gains or losses from hedge accounting

For derivatives that are part of the fair value hedge transactions undertaken to hedge the interest rate risk of a portfolio of individual securities, the relevant interest is given under net interest income.

Changes in the fair value of these derivatives and changes in fair value arising from the hedged risk of the hedged assets are recognised in the item 'gains and losses from hedge accounting'.

| | 31/12/2022 | 31/12/2023 |
|---|----------------|--------------|
| Macro fair value hedge | | |
| Fair value changes of the hedged item | -2,343,367,013 | 799,235,195 |
| Fair value changes of the derivatives used for hedge accounting | 2,364,824,008 | -804,739,360 |
| Micro fair value hedge of individual debt securities | | |
| Fair value changes of the hedged item | -111,604,894 | 30,575,454 |
| Fair value changes of the derivatives used for hedge accounting | 111,893,864 | -30,697,410 |
| Compensation related to transition from Euribor to Ester (Euro short-term rate) | 0 | 0 |
| Hedging of the interest rate risk of individual debt securities issued | | |
| Fair value changes of the hedged item | 122,105,231 | -63,098,744 |
| Fair value changes of the derivatives used for hedge accounting | -122,093,421 | 63,090,342 |
| Gains or losses from hedge accounting | 21,757,775 | -5,634,523 |

The difference between the changes in the market value of the hedged positions and the change in market value of the hedging instruments gives the gains and losses from hedge accounting. The above contains the macro hedge (hedging of the interest rate risk of a portfolio) and the micro hedge (hedging of the interest rate risk of individual instruments).

35. Realised gains or losses from the derecognition of non-financial assets

The gains and losses on derecognised assets are shown below.

| | 31/12/2022 | 31/12/2023 |
|---|------------|------------|
| Gains on property, plant and equipment | 297,288 | 78,770 |
| Gains on investment properties | 6,888 | 747 |
| Losses on property, plant and equipment | -20,467 | -442,601 |
| Losses on invesment properties | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 283,710 | -363,084 |

36. Net other operating income

Net other operating income consists of the following elements:

| | 31/12/2022 | 31/12/2023 |
|--|-------------|-------------|
| Other operating income | | |
| Rental income from investment properties | 0 | 0 |
| Cost-sharing group companies | 39,370,162 | 43,352,604 |
| Agent recuperations | 9,827,068 | 9,944,228 |
| Other | 6,820,721 | 11,011,646 |
| Operating expenses | | |
| Cost-sharing group companies | -11,248,826 | -14,147,705 |
| Other | -1,215,265 | -1,190,903 |
| Total | 43,553,860 | 48,969,870 |

The 'other' under other operating income includes recoveries of administrative costs (file costs) from customers and of rental costs and IT infrastructure cost from agents. The increase is on the one hand related to higher recharging of costs of projects to Aras (EUR +1.3 million) and on the other the result of the counter-booking of a liability for commission to intermediaries due to the expiry of the claim (EUR +1.8 million).

The 'cost-sharing group companies' item refers to expenses recharged to and from 'entities not consolidated by the Company' of the Argenta Group (in this case the overarching holding BVg and Aras).

37. Administrative expenses

Staff expenses consist of the following components:

| | 31/12/2022 | 31/12/2023 |
|------------------------------------|------------|-------------|
| Wages and salaries | 64,908,591 | 78,960,406 |
| Social security charges | 15,909,047 | 18,350,647 |
| Pension expenses | 8,626,362 | 5,521,664 |
| Share-based payments | 0 | 0 |
| Other | 3,130,592 | 4,842,592 |
| Staff expenses | 92,574,593 | 107,675,308 |
| | | |
| Average number of employees in FTE | 837.2 | 911.3 |

The increase in remuneration largely reflects the increase in FTE and the inflation cost on the remuneration. The Company is making an active effort to reduce dependence on external consultants and recruit internal staff.

The Company has mainly pension obligations based on defined contribution schemes. The contributions are paid by the employer only. In Belgium such group insurance schemes are required to provide a minimum return.

There are no 'share-based payments' at the Company.

Other administrative expenses can be specified as follows:

| | 31/12/2022 | 31/12/2023 |
|--|-------------|-------------|
| Marketing expenses | 6,939,551 | 6,234,446 |
| Professional fees - ICT | 49,679,004 | 65,542,524 |
| Professional fees (including legal and fiscal) | 28,852,659 | 27,485,790 |
| IT expenses | 67,823,403 | 70,403,197 |
| Rental expenses | 4,327,698 | 4,188,286 |
| Other taxes and bank levies | 91,359,599 | 100,486,220 |
| Servicing charges | 20,967,025 | 22,015,084 |
| Utilities | 8,069,598 | 8,615,998 |
| Supervisor | 8,756,551 | 9,605,901 |
| Postage | 3,349,898 | 3,496,698 |
| Interim labour | 1,410,535 | 1,442,531 |
| Other | 20,735,898 | 24,501,725 |
| Other administrative expenses | 312,271,420 | 344,018,400 |

The increase in general and administrative expenses is the result of investments in digitisation and projects to update the application and data infrastructure, but also of increased expenditure to comply with various statutory requirements and the bank levies.

The 'professional fees - ICT' and 'IT expenses' items consist mainly of the costs of external ICT employees and/or managed services contracts, application management, storage, maintenance and infrastructure. Investments in digitisation and projects to renew the application and data infrastructure were continued. Rental expenses relate to additional charges and costs related to rental contracts and lease contracts that are considered to be short-term and/or immaterial.

The "business taxes and bank levies" remain a large part of the administrative costs and have increased from EUR 91.4 million to EUR 100.5 million.

The "other" heading includes expenses for telephone, postage, office supplies, professional contributions and travel expenses. These are cost items that were strictly monitored

38. Impairment losses

The changes in impairments can be broken down as follows:

| | 31/12/2022 | 31/12/2023 |
|--|-------------|-------------|
| Debt securities at fair value through other comprehensive income | -1,152,354 | 33,408 |
| Debt securities at amortised cost | -4,687,679 | -10,041,068 |
| Loans and advances at amortised cost | -13,942,020 | -2,762,719 |
| Property, plant and equipment | 0 | 0 |
| Goodwill | 0 | 0 |
| Impairments | -19,782,053 | -12,770,379 |

The tables below show the composition and evolution of the impairments as of 31 December 2022 and 31 December 2023. The impairments on future obligations and guarantees given are explained in Notes 5.3 and 22.

For 2022, there is a net negative impact of EUR 19,782,053, of which EUR 5,840,033 for debt securities (EUR 1,152,354 for debt securities measured at fair value through other comprehensive income and EUR 4,687,679 for debt securities measured at amortised cost) and EUR 13,942,020 for loans and advances.

For 2023 there is a (net) negative impact of EUR 10,007,660 on debt securities and EUR 2,762,719 on loans and advances.





| | 01/01/2022 | Changes of balance sheet im- pairments | 31/12/2022 | Recoveries in profit or loss | Direct write offs | Total im- pairments in profit or loss |
|--|-------------|---|-------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|--|
| Debt securities at fair value through other comprehensive | 016 701 | 1 150 054 | 1 000 075 | 0 | 0 | 1 150 054 |
| income | -816,721 | -1,152,354 | -1,969,075 | 0 | 0 | -1,152,354 |
| Stage 1 | -816,721 | -1,152,354 | -1,969,075 | | | -1,152,354 |
| Stage 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | 0 |
| Stage 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Debt securities at amortised cost | -1,436,418 | -4,687,679 | -6,124,096 | 0 | 0 | -4,687,679 |
| Stage 1 | -1,259,437 | -3,243,540 | -4,502,977 | | | -3,243,540 |
| Stage 2 | -176,981 | -1,444,139 | -1,621,119 | | | -1,444,139 |
| Stage 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Loans and advances at amortised cost | -33,914,073 | -11,096,528 | -45,010,602 | 1,300,469 | -4,145,961 | -13,942,020 |
| Stage 1 | -2,736,881 | -2,483,675 | -5,220,556 | | | -2,483,675 |
| Stage 2 | -6,567,062 | -8,091,340 | -14,658,402 | | | -8,091,340 |
| Stage 3 | -24,610,130 | -521,514 | -25,131,644 | 1,300,469 | -4,145,961 | -3,367,005 |
| of which consumer loans | -3,940,216 | -975,006 | -4,915,222 | 247,105 | -583,598 | -1,311,498 |
| of which mortgage loans | -17,567,610 | -909,782 | -18,477,392 | 902,871 | -609,132 | -616,043 |
| of which term loans | -227,798 | -234,938 | -462,736 | 0 | 0 | -234,938 |
| of which advances and overdrafts | -2,874,507 | 1,598,212 | -1,276,295 | 150,493 | -2,953,231 | -1,204,526 |
| Total | -36,167,211 | -16,936,561 | -53,103,772 | 1,300,469 | -4,145,961 | -19,782,053 |

| | 01/01/2023 | Changes of balance sheet im- pairments | 31/12/2023 | Recoveries in profit or loss | Direct write offs | Total im- pairments in profit or loss |
|--|-------------|---|-------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|--|
| Debt securities at fair value through other comprehensive income | -1,969,075 | 33,408 | -1,935,667 | 0 | 0 | 33,408 |
| Stage 1 | -1,969,075 | 33,408 | -1,935,667 | | | 33,408 |
| Stage 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | 0 |
| Stage 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Debt securities at amortised cost | -6,124,096 | -10,041,068 | -16,165,164 | 0 | 0 | -10,041,068 |
| Stage 1 | -4,502,977 | -1,127,135 | -5,630,112 | | | -1,127,135 |
| Stage 2 | -1,621,119 | -8,913,933 | -10,535,052 | | | -8,913,933 |
| Stage 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Loans and advances at amortised cost | -45,010,602 | 306,033 | -44,704,568 | 1,378,411 | -4,447,163 | -2,762,719 |
| Stage 1 | -5,220,556 | -840,147 | -6,060,703 | | | -840,147 |
| Stage 2 | -14,658,402 | 2,495,370 | -12,163,032 | | | 2,495,370 |
| Stage 3 | -25,131,644 | -1,349,189 | -26,480,833 | 1,378,411 | -4,447,163 | -4,417,941 |
| of which consumer loans | -4,915,222 | -286,760 | -5,201,982 | 236,028 | -1,809,259 | -1,859,992 |
| of which mortgage loans | -18,477,392 | -1,898,830 | -20,376,222 | 705,298 | -1,098,776 | -2,292,308 |
| of which term loans | -462,736 | 57,511 | -405,226 | 0 | 0 | 57,511 |
| of which advances and overdrafts | -1,276,295 | 778,891 | -497,404 | 437,085 | -1,539,127 | -323,152 |
| Total | -53,103,772 | -9,701,627 | -62,805,399 | 1,378,411 | -4,447,163 | -12,770,379 |

The stage 3 impairments are the individual impairments that have been applied. The detailed change table for impairments at 31 December 2022 and 2023 has been included in the disclosure on credit risk in section 5.3.

Expected credit losses (ECL) on the financial instruments are calculated on the basis of a scenario-weighted model that includes historical and forward-looking information. The ECL figure is calculated as the sum of the weighted credit losses in three macroeconomic scenarios.

The ECL is calculated by applying the probability of a borrower defaulting to the expected exposure in the event of default, taking into account the expected loss in the event of default, discounted at the effective interest rate of the instrument and adjusted for the credit's survival chances.

The following approach has been used to calculate the ECL as of 31 December 2023:

- Updating the forecast of the main forward-looking indicators causing credit losses in the retail and non-retail portfolios. The loss expectations differ for each scenario and cover a soft landing, a hard landing and an external shock respectively.
- The soft landing scenario is based on the macroeconomic projections the central banks (ECB, NBB and DNB) announced in December 2023. In the hard landing scenario it is assumed that inflation is more stubborn, so the ECB would have to increase the interest rate further and a deeper recession is expected in 2024. In the external shock scenario a milder recession is expected in 2024. Both (hard and external shock) are internal scenarios. The assumptions are based on market research, historical analysis and our internal assessment of the prospects for the macroeconomic environment.
- Readjustment of the probability of the scenarios occurring to 40% soft landing (in 2022 50%), 30% hard landing (in 2022 40%) and 30% external shock (in 2022 10%). The weighting of the different scenarios is adjusted at regular intervals on the basis of the development of the main macroeconomic indicators in combination with our internal assessment of where we are in the economic cycle.

The table below shows the comparison of the main forward-looking indicators for the retail portfolio and the non-retail portfolio according to the different scenarios as of 31 December 2023 compared to 31 December 2022.

| | 31/12/2022 | | | | | | 31/12/2023 | | | | | |
|--|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Soft landing (2023) / Mild re- cession (2022) | 2022E | 2023E | 2024E | 2025E | 2026E | 2027E | 2023E | 2024E | 2025E | 2026E | 2027E | 2028E |
| Retail | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unemployment BE (%) | 5.7 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 6.0 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 5.6 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 5.6 | 5.5 | 5.5 |
| Unemployment NL (%) | 3.6 | 4.2 | 4.0 | 3.3 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.6 | 4.0 | 4.2 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.8 |
| House price index BE (%, JoJ) | 3.2 | 0.0 | 1.3 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.8 | 1.4 | 2.0 | 2.0 |
| House price index NL (%, JoJ) | 13.9 | -3.1 | -3.3 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | -3.3 | 0.4 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 |
| Non-retail | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GDP Eurozone (%, JoJ) | 3.4 | 0.5 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.3 |
| Inflation Eurozone (%, JoJ) | 8.4 | 6.3 | 3.4 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 5.4 | 2.7 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 2.0 |
| Unemployment Eurozone (%) | 6.7 | 6.9 | 6.8 | 6.6 | 6.7 | 6.7 | 6.5 | 6.6 | 6.5 | 6.4 | 6.3 | 6.3 |

| | 31/12/2022 | | | | | 31/12/2023 | | | | | | |
|--|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Hard landing (2023) / Energy shock (2022) | 2022E | 2023E | 2024E | 2025E | 2026E | 2027E | 2023E | 2024E | 2025E | 2026E | 2027E | 2028E |
| Retail | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unemployment BE (%) | 5.7 | 7.9 | 8.1 | 7.7 | 6.8 | 6.5 | 5.6 | 8.2 | 8.6 | 8.2 | 7.8 | 7.4 |
| Unemployment NL (%) | 3.6 | 4.3 | 4.6 | 4.6 | 6.3 | 6.0 | 3.6 | 6.0 | 6.4 | 6.0 | 5.6 | 5.2 |
| House price index BE (%, JoJ) | 3.2 | -5.5 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 0.0 | -5.0 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 2.0 | 2.3 |
| House price index NL (%, JoJ) | 13.9 | -14.5 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 1.5 | -3.3 | -10.0 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 2.0 | 2.3 |
| Non-retail | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GDP Eurozone (%, JoJ) | 3.4 | -0.6 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 0.6 | -2.0 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 1.3 |
| Inflation Eurozone (%, JoJ) | 8.4 | 7.4 | 3.6 | 2.7 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 5.4 | 4.5 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 1.7 | 2.0 |
| Unemployment Eurozone (%) | 6.7 | 8.6 | 8.6 | 8.3 | 8.0 | 7.7 | 6.5 | 8.9 | 9.3 | 8.9 | 8.5 | 8.1 |

| | 31/12/2022 | | | | | | | | 31/12 | /2023 | | |
|-------------------------------|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| External shock | 2022E | 2023E | 2024E | 2025E | 2026E | 2027E | 2023E | 2024E | 2025E | 2026E | 2027E | 2028E |
| Retail | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unemployment BE (%) | 5.7 | 7.3 | 7.8 | 7.5 | 7.2 | 6.9 | 5.6 | 7.3 | 7.0 | 6.7 | 6.4 | 6.1 |
| Unemployment NL (%) | 3.6 | 5.2 | 5.7 | 5.4 | 5.1 | 4.8 | 3.6 | 5.4 | 5.1 | 4.8 | 4.5 | 4.2 |
| House price index BE (%, JoJ) | 3.2 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 0.0 | -2.0 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 |
| House price index NL (%, JoJ) | 13.9 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | -3.3 | -4.0 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 |
| Non-retail | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GDP Eurozone (%, JoJ) | 3.4 | -1.0 | -0.5 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 0.6 | -0.5 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 1.3 |
| Inflation Eurozone (%, JoJ) | 8.4 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 5.4 | 2.5 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 |
| Unemployment Eurozone (%) | 6.7 | 8.7 | 9.2 | 8.9 | 8.6 | 8.3 | 6.5 | 8.1 | 7.8 | 7.5 | 7.2 | 6.9 |

The net impairments for non-retail positions (debt securities and local and other government and business loans under loans and advances at amortised cost) rose in 2023 to EUR 19.7 million, compared to EUR 9.5 million at the beginning of the year, which resulted in a total impact of EUR -10.2 million on the income statement.

The increase in the impairment losses was mainly attributable to the rating downgrades to and within stage 2 in the real estate bond portfolio. The impairments are consequently largely due on the one hand to EUR -8.2 million rating and staging migrations relating to stage 2 and EUR -3.4 million due to changes in the forward-looking indicators and the weighting of the scenarios relating to the total portfolio. Currently, there are no impairments in stage 3 for non-retail positions.

The impact of net impairments on the income statement on retail positions for mortgage loans and consumer loans for 2023 amounts to EUR -2.6 million.

The updates of the macroeconomic forecasts halfway through the year and at the end of the year largely cancelled each other out.

For the Dutch mortgage portfolio, stage 1 and 2 impairments decreased by EUR 1.7 million. The main reasons for this decline are:

- Updated model for assessing early redemption (EUR +1.0 million);
- Macroeconomic developments, with a more favourable development of house prices (HPI) in the second half of the year. (EUR +0.8 million).

With regard to the stage 3 impairments, these decreased by EUR +0.3 million for Dutch mortgages in the course of 2023. This decrease is mainly due to a limited inflow of new defaults in the course of 2023 compared to the outflow due to curing and redemptions. A limited amount of loans in default was written off.

In the course of 2023, stage 1 and 2 impairments in the Belgian mortgage portfolio decreased by EUR 0.6 million. The main reasons for this decline are:

- A positive effect of the indexation of property (collateral) (EUR +0.7 million);
- The update of the early redemptions for each scenario led to a higher impairment (EUR -0.4 million).

The stage 3 impairments for the Belgian mortgage portfolio increased by EUR -2.1 million in 2023, as a result of:

- Inflow as a result of 'hard' UTP criteria (EUR -1.5 million), which include collective debt settlement and fraud indicators, and 'soft' UTP criteria (EUR -2.7 million);
- Reaching 90 days' arrears (backstop) (EUR -0.8 million);
- Defaults in connection with deferral of payment (EUR -1.2 million);
- This is offset by an outflow of EUR +2.9 million due to curing or concluded loans;
- In addition, EUR 1.0 million of loans in default were written off.

In the LOA portfolio, the stage 3 impairments increased by EUR -0.4 million and stages 1 and 2 impairments by EUR -0.2 million. The increase in the stage 3 impairments is mainly explained by the inflow of EUR 2.2 million in 90-day overdue loans. On the other hand, there were EUR 1.6 million in write-offs of loans in default.

In the course of 2023 EUR 1.5 million was written off for the current accounts (debit balances and overdrafts). Consequently, the impairments in stage 3 fell by EUR +0.7 million in this portfolio. The provisions in stage 1 and 2 are stable.

In 2023 in total EUR +1.4 million in recoveries was received on files previously written off.

The combined impact of all management overlays increases the stock of stage 1 and 2 impairments by EUR 11.8 million compared to an increase of EUR 14.6 million in 2022. These overlays are consistent with those used in 2022 and consist of the following components.

- Increased LGD, as the ECL models have not yet been focused on the new definition of default. For the Belgian portfolio the impact is EUR 5.4 million, for the Dutch portfolio EUR 6.4 million. Back tests have shown that this increase is adequate and the relevant developments are processed in the ECL calculations according to the internal expectations;
- Additional allocation to stage 2 on account of sensitivity to high energy prices: for the Belgian portfolio the impact is EUR 0.2 million, for the Dutch portfolio the impact is EUR 0.9 million;
- Allocation to stage 2 of non-repaying loans with high Loan-To-Value (LTV), because of the uncertainty or the value of the property on maturity will be sufficient to repay the capital: impact EUR 1.5 million;
- Allocation to stage 2 of non-repaying loans with high LTI, because of uncertainty around long-term repayment capacity: impact EUR 0.8 million.

The overlays are approved by the responsible first-line directors and acted upon in the GRC-FR.

The main sensitivity of the stage 1 and 2 impairments for the retail portfolios relates to the HPI. If house prices were to experience a downward shock of 10%, the stage 1 and 2 provisions for the Belgian mortgage portfolio would increase by EUR 1.4 million and for the Dutch mortgage portfolio by EUR 3.8 million.

The worst case scenario, that is 100% weighting on the hard landing scenario, would lead to an increase of the impairments by EUR 1.0 million for the Belgian mortgage portfolio and EUR 5.5 million for the Dutch mortgage portfolio as a result of a growing risk of the maturity date of non-repaying loans and a higher share of loans in stage 2. The full weighting on the external shock scenario and the soft landing scenario would lead to a total fall of EUR 1.0 million or EUR 1.8 million respectively.



39. Tax expense

The details of current and deferred taxes are shown below:

| | 31/12/2022 | 31/12/2023 |
|--|-------------|-------------|
| Current taxes | | |
| Current tax expenses for the financial year | 52,578,965 | 79,764,943 |
| Current tax expenses for prior periods | -745,603 | -251,350 |
| Deferred taxes | | |
| Deferred taxes relating to fiscal losses and DRD | -9,166,162 | 19,489,639 |
| Deferred taxes for prior periods | -242,761 | -184,523 |
| Deferred taxes relating to accounting timing differences | 7,822,274 | -1,439,233 |
| Total taxes | 50,246,712 | 97,379,475 |
| Reconciliation of statutory and effective tax rate | | |
| Profit or loss before tax | 246,330,867 | 339,981,889 |
| Statutory tax rate | 25.00% | 25.00% |
| Income tax calculated using statutory rate | 61,582,717 | 84,995,472 |
| Tax effect of different tax rates in other jurisdictions | 1,195,464 | 868,761 |
| Impairment fiscal deferred taxes | -13,330,338 | 0 |
| Tax effect of non-tax-deductible expenses | 1,334,862 | 12,168,032 |
| Prior period taxation | -988,364 | -435,864 |
| Tax impact of change of tax rate | 417,005 | 0 |
| Other differences in statutory taxation | 35,367 | -216,926 |
| Total income tax expense | 50,246,712 | 97,379,475 |
| Effective tax rate | 20.40% | 28.64% |

As reflected in the table above, the effective tax rate was 28.64% in 2023 and 20.40% in 2022. This compares with the statutory tax rate of 25.00% in Belgium.

Leaving aside the counter-booking of the impairment on the previously unrecognised EUR 13.3 million write-off of deferred taxes, the effective tax rate amounts to 25.80% in 2022.

Part of the taxable basis is realised in the Netherlands and Luxembourg.

The result in the Netherlands is realised largely by the Company's branch office, whereby the Company provides financing to the branch office and carries out a number of activities (mainly in the areas of general strategy and risk management) for the branch office. The Company has a ruling for the allocation of the results to the branch office (remuneration for the central financing function and central functions). On 31 December 2019 the existing ruling expired and a new application was filed. The mechanism as in the filed application has been applied in preparing the balance sheet and results from 2020.

In 2022 the impairments recorded on transferred losses and tax deductions of EUR 13.3 million were counter-booked in view of the positive evolution in the expected profitability as the consequence of the rising interest rate curves and following on from the chosen strategic positioning.

The prior period taxation consists of corrections following a tax inspection and for the difference between the tax provision recognised at the end of the financial year and the actual tax return.

The increase in the 'expenses that are non-tax-deductible' item is the result of the introduction from 2023 of the limitation (to 80%) of the deductibility of the annual credit institutions tax.

On 22 December 2021 the European Commission published a directive to guarantee a global minimum level of taxation of multinational Groups and sizable domestic Groups in the Union (Pillar 2). This directive was transposed into Belgian law on 19 December 2023.

Today the Company has an effective tax rate higher than 15% in all the jurisdictions in which it is present. The Company falls under the safe harbour transitional measures provided. The Company will take advantage of the temporary exception to process deferred taxes associated with the implementation of the directive.

Other notes

40. Encumbered assets

By circular 2015/03 the Belgian regulator brought into effect in the Belgian prudential framework the guidelines of the European Banking Authority (EBA) of 27 June 2014 on the disclosure of encumbered and unencumbered assets.

Institutions are required, on an advancing basis, to disclose basic information about the previous twelve months based on median values of at least quarterly figures. Below is an overview of the encumbered assets at the Company as reported as of 31 December 2022 and 2023, together with the average for 2023.

| | 31/12/2022 31/12/2022 | | 31/12/2023 | 31/12/2023 | Average 2023 | Average 2023 |
|---|-----------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| | Notional value | Fair value | Notional value | Fair value | Notional value | Fair value |
| Debt instruments | | | | | | |
| Collateral for derivatives (caps en swaps) | 449,000,000 | 433,488,478 | 563,000,000 | 550,719,387 | 523,583,333 | 507,390,578 |
| Collateral for Bank Card | | | | | | |
| Company | 67,450,000 | 61,507,945 | 70,450,000 | 67,326,169 | 70,200,000 | 65,891,776 |
| Collateral for covered bond | 26,000,000 | 23,854,174 | 45,000,000 | 46,085,039 | 37,083,333 | 35,932,899 |
| Collateral for Target2-platform | 50,000,000 | 49,110,542 | 50,000,000 | 51,900,875 | 50,000,000 | 50,291,271 |
| Collateral for unused credit line | 312,193,000 | 279,506,643 | 314,193,000 | 292,333,234 | 312,859,667 | 283,728,128 |
| Total collateral given | 904,643,000 | 847,467,781 | 1,042,643,000 | 1,008,364,703 | 993,726,333 | 943,234,653 |
| | | | | | | |
| Debt instruments | | | | | | |
| Collateral for derivatives | | | | | | |
| (caps en swaps) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -193,667 | -170,190 |
| Total collateral received | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -193,667 | -170,190 |
| Loans and advances | | | | | | |
| Collateral for covered bond | 2,435,553,147 | | 3,055,863,811 | | 2,897,313,462 | |
| Total collateral given | 2,435,553,147 | | 3,055,863,811 | | 2,897,313,462 | |
| Cash | | | | | | |
| Paid cash (derivatives) | | 56,522,000 | | 126,423,820 | | 60,777,217 |
| Cash received (derivatives) | | -1,955,801,057 | | -1,232,349,994 | | -1,878,329,125 |
| Net collateral received | | -1,899,279,057 | | -1,105,926,174 | | -1,817,551,908 |

At the end of 2023, a nominal EUR 563.0 million was encumbered in respect of derivatives, EUR 70.5 million in connection with the use of credit cards by the Company's customers and EUR 45.0 million in debt instruments and EUR 3.1 billion for the Covered Bond issues.

In addition, EUR 126.4 million of cash was paid and EUR 1,232.3 million of cash received in respect of collateral management for derivatives. This involves the exchange of collateral (in cash – variation margin) to hedge the credit risk (as a result of the fair value) on derivatives.

The bank has given EUR 50 million of collateral for the Target2 platform. There is also a EUR 314.2 million credit line at the NBB, for which securities will be encumbered as and when this credit line is used.

41. Securitisation policy

The operational framework and the policies for undertaking securitisation transactions were elaborated in mid-2007. Securitisation transactions were carried out in 2017, 2018, 2019 and 2021.

Under its investment policy, the Company also has a number of ABSs and MBSs in its investment portfolio. The portfolio is given below by exposure, indicating the type and country of issue. The Company invests only in the A tranches of securitisation transactions and has no 're-securitisation' positions in its possession.

| Per type | Country | Carrying amount 31/12/2022 | Carrying amount 31/12/2023 |
|-------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| MBS | Spain | 6,977,539 | 5,424,502 |
| MBS | France | 456,477 | 0 |
| MBS | The Netherlands | 379,861,663 | 268,596,943 |
| ABS | Belgium | 37,511,830 | 26,061,937 |
| ABS | Germany | 23,794,068 | 13,006,907 |
| ABS | France | 40,481,114 | 55,351,587 |
| ABS | Ireland | 62,076,036 | 34,962,243 |
| ABS | Luxembourg | 74,182,983 | 98,803,210 |
| ABS | The Netherlands | 11,155,596 | 5,391,285 |
| Total securisatio | n | | |
| positions | | 636,497,306 | 507,598,614 |

The MBSs are all related to securitised mortgage loans. The ABSs are mainly related to securitised car loans.

42. Off-balance sheet liabilities

The Bank Pool itself has given and received collateral and guarantees. The reasons and nominal values of the assets involved can be found in the table below.

| | 31/12/2022 | 31/12/2023 |
|---------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Collateral received | 48,850,579,639 | 50,157,586,728 |

The collateral received relates to the collateral received in return for lending (including mortgage registrations and pledged securities).

The financial guarantees granted and received are given below.

| 31/1 | 12/2022 | 31/12/2023 |
|--------------------------------|---------|------------|
| Financial guarantees issued 4, | 458,272 | 4,566,889 |
| Financial guarantees received | 0 | 0 |

Finally, there are credit lines granted and received. The credit lines granted relate to notified credit lines and credit offers for retail lending.

The credit lines received relate to the credit lines received from other financial institutions on the Company's accounts with these institutions.

| | 31/12/2022 | 31/12/2023 |
|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Credit lines granted | 2,225,012,638 | 1,501,451,520 |
| Credit lines received | 259,000,000 | 263,300,000 |

The Bank Pool has a EUR 263 million credit line at the NBB. The decrease in credit lines granted and loans in application is volume driven. These are mainly loan applications in the process of approval for the purposes of mortgage lending.

The impairments on future obligations (credit commitments) and guarantees given are explained in section 5.3 and Note 22.

Argenta also offers investments to its customers. The table below breaks down the securities in custody broken down into i) funds managed by subsidiaries Argenta Asset Management and Arvestar ii) securities distributed but not managed by Argenta. Argenta has no discretionary management.

| | 31/12/2022 | 31/12/2023 |
|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Assets under custody | 14,217,652,991 | 16,145,548,206 |
| asset management | 12,968,828,995 | 15,030,714,710 |
| distributed but not managed | 1,248,823,996 | 1,114,833,496 |



43. Contingent liabilities

The Company is a defendant in a number of disputes within the context of normal business operations.

The Company creates provisions for such cases when, in the opinion of management and after consultation with its legal advisers, it is probable that the Company will have to make payments, and the payable amount can be reasonably estimated.

These provisions were briefly explained in Note 23. Provisions

For further claims and legal proceedings against the Company of which the management is aware (and for which, in accordance with the principles described above, no provision has been set aside), management believes, after obtaining professional advice, that these claims have no chance of success, or that the Company can defend itself successfully against them, or that the outcomes of these cases are not expected to result in a significant loss in the statement of profit or loss. Today the Company is not involved in material disputes.

44. Events after the balance sheet date

Circumstances that could significantly influence the development of Argenta

Final approval for use of the IRB models for the Dutch mortgage loans portfolio was received in January 2024. These models will therefore be used from reporting date 31 March 2024. This will lead to an estimated fall in the risk-weighted assets by approximately EUR 1.8 billion.

To the best of the knowledge of the Board of Directors, no other significant events relating to the Company have occurred since the end of the financial year.

In other words, no material events have occurred since the balance-sheet date that require an adjustment of the Company's consolidated financial statements as of 31 December 2023.

Approval for publication

On 26 March 2024, the Board of Directors reviewed the financial statements and gave its approval for their publication. The financial statements will be presented to the General Meeting of Shareholders on 26 April 2024.

136

Additional Information

The Company's IFRS financial statements are published in Dutch and English. The English version is a translation of the original Dutch version and is published as a courtesy to stakeholders. In the event of any disparity between the two versions, the Dutch language version takes precedence. Questions related to the distribution of these reports should be directed to:

Argenta Bank- en Verzekeringsgroep nv

Belgiëlei 49-53 B-2018 Antwerp Tel: + 32 3 287 48 25 pers@argenta.be

Complaints Management

If you have a complaint or remark concerning Argenta Group services, please first contact your branch manager. Our branch managers are always ready and willing to do all they can to help resolve your problem. If you are not satisfied with the outcome, you can then contract Argenta Group's Complaint Management service for both Bank and Insurance issues.

Complaints Management

Belgiëlei 49-53 B-2018 Antwerp Tel: + 32 3 285 56 45 klachtenbeheer@argenta.be

Anyone not satisfied with the efforts of the Argenta Complaints Management service is free to contact Ombudsfin (the Banking - Credits - Investments mediation service) or the Insurance Ombudsman. Argenta Spaarbank is a member of Ombudsfin, the financial ombudsman system, while Argenta Assuranties is a member of the Insurance Ombudsman service.

Appendix: overview of abbreviations used

| (F)IRB | Foundation of the Internal Ratings-Based approach |
|-------------|--|
| ALCO | Assets and Liability Committee |
| CD | Certificates of Deposits |
| CEO | Chief Executive Officer |
| CET1 | Common Equity Tier 1 |
| CRD | Capital Requirements Directive |
| CRR | Capital Requirements Regulations |
| CVA | Credit Value Adjustment |
| DNB | De Nederlandsche Bank |
| DRD | Dividends Received Deduction |
| DSTI | Debt Service To Income |
| DVA | Debt Valuation Adjustment |
| ECB | European Central Bank |
| ECL | Expected Credit Losses |
| ELBE | Expected Loss Best Estimate |
| EMTN | European Medium Term Note |
| EONIA | Euro OverNight Index Average |
| EPC | Energie Prestatie Certificaat |
| ESTR | Euro Short Term Rate |
| FIBR / AIRB | Foundation Internal Ratings Based / Advanced Internal Rating Based |
| FVOCI | Fair Value through Other Comprehensive Income |
| HQLA | High Quality Liquid Assets |
| ICAAP | Internal Capital Adequacy Assessment Process |
| ILAAP | Internal Liquidity Adequacy Assessment Process |
| IFRS | International Financial Reporting Standards |
| IO | Investering Overleg |
| IRS | Interest Rate Swap |
| LCR | Liquidity Coverage Ratio |
| LGD | Loss Given Default |
| LRE | Leverage Ratio Exposure |
| LTI | Loan To Income |
| MBS | Mortgage Backed Security |
| MFVTPL | Mandatorily Fair Value through Profit and loss |
| MREL | Minimum Required Owned Funds and Eligible Liabilities |
| NBB | Nationale Bank van België |
| NFR | Non Financial Risk |
| NHG | Nederlandse Hypotheek Garantie |
| NPV | Net Present Value |
| NSFR | Net Stable Funding Ratio |
| | |

| OCI | Other Comprehensive Income |
|------|---|
| PD | Probability of Default |
| RAF | Risk Appetite Framework |
| RMBS | Residential Mortgage Backed Security |
| RWA | Risk Weighted Assets |
| SPPI | Solely Payments of Principal and Interest |
| SPV | Special Purpose Vehicle |
| SREP | Supervisory Review and Evaluation Process |
| TREA | Total Risk Exposure Amount |



FREE TRANSLATION OF UNQUALIFIED STATUTORY AUDITOR'S REPORT ORIGINALLY PREPARED IN DUTCH

In the context of the statutory audit of the consolidated financial statements of Argenta Spaarbank NV ("the Company") and its subsidiaries (jointly "the Group"), we provide you with our statutory auditor's report. This includes our report on the consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2023, as well as other legal and regulatory requirements. Our report is one and indivisible.

We were appointed as statutory auditor by the general meeting of 30 April 2021, in accordance with the proposal of the board of directors issued on the recommendation of the audit committee and as presented by the workers' council. Our mandate will expire on the date of the general meeting deliberating on the annual accounts for the year ended 31 December 2023. We have performed the statutory audit of the consolidated financial statements of the Group for 3 consecutive financial years.

Report on the consolidated financial statements

Unqualified opinion

We have audited the consolidated financial statements of the Group as of and for the year ended 31 December 2023, prepared in accordance with IFRS Accounting Standards as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board and as adopted by the European Union, and with the legal and regulatory requirements applicable in Belgium. These consolidated financial statements comprise the consolidated balance sheet statement (before profit distribution) as at 31 December 2023, the consolidated statements of profit or loss, comprehensive income, changes in equity and cash flows for the year then ended and notes, comprising material accounting policies and other explanatory information. The total of the consolidated balance sheet statement (before profit distribution) amounts to EUR 53.841.544.977 and the consolidated statement of profit or loss shows a profit for the year of EUR 242.602.414.

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements give a true and fair view of the Group's equity and financial position as at 31 December 2023 and of its consolidated financial performance and its consolidated cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with IFRS Accounting Standards as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board and as adopted by the European Union, and with the legal and regulatory requirements applicable in Belgium.

KPMG Bedrijfsrevisoren - KPMG Réviseurs d'Entreprises BV/SRL Ondernemingsnummer / Numéro d'entreprise 0419.122.548 BTW - TVA BE 0419.122.548 RPR Brussel - RPM Bruxelles IBAN : BE 95 0018 4771 0358 BIC : GEBABEBB



Basis for our unqualified opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with International Standards on Auditing ("ISAs") as adopted in Belgium. In addition, we have applied the ISAs as issued by the IAASB and applicable for the current accounting year while these have not been adopted in Belgium yet. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the "Statutory auditors' responsibility for the audit of the consolidated financial statements" section of our report. We have complied with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the consolidated financial statements in Belgium, including the independence requirements.

We have obtained from the board of directors and the Company's officials the explanations and information necessary for performing our audit.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Key audit matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgement, were of most significance in our audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the consolidated financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

Impairments on loans and advances

We refer to heading "Financial assets measured at amortised cost" of the consolidated balance sheet statement in the consolidated financial statements and to notes n° 15 "Financial assets measured at amortised cost" and n° 38 "Impairment losses" in which the impairment losses are disclosed.

Description

As at 31 December 2023, the Group has EUR 40.941.681.240 loans and advances measured at amortised cost representing 76% of total assets.

The measurement of the expected credit losses and the determination of the stage allocation contain subjective elements and require significant judgement from management, such as the selection of macro-economic scenarios used in the determination of expected credit losses, the evaluation of deteriorating credit quality and the application of models for the determination of expected credit losses.

Given the significance of impairments on loans and advances, and the related high degree of estimation uncertainty, we consider the determination and measurement of impairments on loans and advances as a key audit matter.

Our audit procedures

With the assistance of our IT and Financial Risk Management specialists, we performed the following procedures:

• Evaluation of the design, implementation and operating effectiveness of key controls around the expected credit loss.



- Inspection of the minutes of the relevant committees and rationale for conclusions made therein, as input to our risk assessment and to support our selection and extent of audit procedures.
- Evaluation if key models are delivering a reliable output on the basis of the assessment of the model validation process, including the assessment of the Macro-Economic Factors ("MEF") and the weights associated to the different economic scenarios included in the models.
- Evaluation of the reliability of key inputs to the models such as loans and advances data as well as collateral used to determine the collective impairment. For a sample of loans and advances, comparison of data used in the models with underlying documentation such as contracts and other relevant documents.
- Evaluation whether the manual adjustments to the model-based expected credit loss are adequately justified and supported.
- Inspection of a sample of credit files in stage 1, 2 and 3 to assess whether the stage classification used in the expected credit loss models are accurate.
- Evaluation whether the assumptions used in the expected credit loss models, such as reasonableness of scenarios, scenario weighting, expected cash flows, collateral values, effective interest rates, etc, are reasonable.
- Assessment of the adequacy of the relevant disclosures in the consolidated financial statements.

Fair value measurement of Level 2 and Level 3 financial instruments

We refer to headings "Financial assets held for trading", "Non-trading financial assets mandatorily at fair value through profit or loss", "Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income", "Derivatives used for hedge accounting", and "Financial liabilities held for trading" of the consolidated balance sheet statement in the consolidated financial statements and to note n° 26 "Fair value of financial instruments" in which the fair value analysis of the financial instruments recognized on the balance sheet is disclosed.

Description

As at 31 December 2023, the Group has:

- Financial assets held for trading for EUR 63.051.701 Level 2;
- Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income for EUR 411.155.382 Level 2 and EUR 3.697.450 Level 3;
- Non-trading financial assets mandatorily at fair value through profit or loss for EUR 26.511.850 Level 2;
- Derivatives used for hedge accounting for EUR 1.425.057.322 Level 2 recognized on the asset side and EUR 242.563.369 Level 2 recognized on the liability side;
- Financial liabilities held for trading for EUR 52.642.345 Level 2.



The determination of the fair value of Level 2 and 3 financial instruments is based on a range of inputs. Where observable market data is not readily available, estimates are developed and are subject to a higher level of judgment.

The determination of the fair value of Level 2 and 3 financial instruments, including complex financial instruments, represent a higher exposure to risk of incorrect valuation due to the absence of observable market data, the complexity of certain valuation models and the higher level of judgment involved.

Our audit procedures

With the assistance of our Financial Risk Management specialists we performed the following procedures:

- Obtaining an understanding of the processes regarding the valuation of financial instruments.
- Evaluation of the design and implementation of key controls around the valuation of financial instruments.
- Inspection of the minutes of the Asset and Liability Committee and rationale for conclusions made therein as input to our risk assessment and to support our selection and extent of audit procedures.
- Independent determination of the fair value for the Level 2 and 3 financial instruments on a sample basis.
- Assessment of the adequacy of the relevant disclosures in the consolidated financial statements.

IT systems and controls over financial reporting

Description

We identified IT systems and controls over financial reporting as a key audit matter for the Group because its financial accounting and reporting systems are fundamentally reliant on IT systems and automated application controls to process significant transaction volumes. Automated application controls and general IT controls, which include IT governance, general IT controls over program development and changes, access to programs and data and computer operations, are required to be adequately designed and to operate effectively to ensure accurate financial reporting.

Our audit procedures

With the assistance of our IT specialists, we have performed the following procedures:

- Examination of the Group's framework of governance over the IT organisation.
- Assessment of the design, implementation and evaluation of the operating effectiveness of general IT controls over program development and changes, access to programs and data and computer operations on key IT systems that support financial accounting and reporting also taking into consideration compensating controls and assessment of the impact on the extent and



nature of other audit procedures whenever controls are not operating effectively.

- Assessment of the design and implementation and evaluation of the operating effectiveness of IT application controls in the key processes impacting financial reporting of the Group, including compensating controls and substantive procedures whenever supporting general IT controls are not operating effectively (e.g. access to programs and data).
- Assessment of the integrity of data transmission through the different IT systems to the financial reporting systems.
- Assessment of the design and evaluation of operating effectiveness of controls at the relevant service organization.

Board of directors' responsibilities for the preparation of the consolidated financial statements

The board of directors is responsible for the preparation of these consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view in accordance with IFRS Accounting Standards as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board and as adopted by the European Union, and with the legal and regulatory requirements applicable in Belgium, and for such internal control as board of directors determines, is necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the consolidated financial statements, the board of directors is responsible for assessing the Group's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the board of directors either intends to liquidate the Group or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Statutory auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the consolidated financial statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance as to whether the consolidated financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with ISAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of the users taken on the basis of these consolidated financial statements.

When performing our audit we comply with the legal, regulatory and professional requirements applicable to audits of the consolidated financial statements in Belgium. The scope of the statutory audit of the consolidated financial statements does not extend to providing assurance on the future viability of the Group nor on the efficiency or effectivity of how the board of directors has conducted or will conduct the business of the Group. Our responsibilities



regarding the going concern basis of accounting applied by the board of directors are described below.

As part of an audit in accordance with ISAs, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also perform the following procedures:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control;
- Obtain an understanding of internal controls relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Group's internal control;
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the board of directors;
- Conclude on the appropriateness of the board of directors' use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Group's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditors' report to the related disclosures in the consolidated financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditors' report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group to cease to continue as a going concern;
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the consolidated financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the consolidated financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation;
- Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the Group to express an opinion on the consolidated financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the group audit. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

We communicate with the audit committee regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide the audit committee with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.



For the matters communicated with the audit committee, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter.

Other legal and regulatory requirements

Responsibilities of the Board of directors

The board of directors is responsible for the preparation and the content of the board of directors' annual report on the consolidated financial statements.

Statutory auditor's responsibilities

In the context of our engagement and in accordance with the Belgian standard which is complementary to the International Standards on Auditing as applicable in Belgium, our responsibility is to verify, in all material respects, the board of directors' annual report on the consolidated financial statements, and to report on these matters.

Aspects concerning the board of directors' annual report on the consolidated financial statements

Based on specific work performed on the board of directors' annual report on the consolidated financial statements, we are of the opinion that this report is consistent with the consolidated financial statements for the same period and has been prepared in accordance with article 3:32 of the Companies' and Associations' Code.

In the context of our audit of the consolidated financial statements, we are also responsible for considering, in particular based on the knowledge gained throughout the audit, whether the board of directors' annual report on the consolidated financial statements contains material misstatements, that is information incorrectly stated or misleading. In the context of the procedures carried out, we did not identify any material misstatements that we have to report to you.

The Company is exempt from the statement of non-financial information, as required by article 3:32 §2 of the Belgian Companies' and Associations' Code, since it is a subsidiary and is included (together with its subsidiaries) in the consolidated annual report of Argenta Bank- en Verzekeringsgroep NV, which contains the non-financial information of Argenta Bank- en Verzekeringsgroep.

Information about the independence

- Our audit firm and our network have not performed any engagement which is incompatible with the statutory audit of the consolidated accounts and our audit firm remained independent of the Group during the term of our mandate.
- The fees for the additional engagements which are compatible with the statutory audit referred to in article 3:65 of the Companies' and Associations' Code were correctly stated and disclosed in the notes to the consolidated financial statements.



Other aspect

• This report is consistent with our additional report to the audit committee on the basis of Article 11 of Regulation (EU) No 537/2014.

Zaventem, 10 April 2024

KPMG Bedrijfsrevisoren - Réviseurs d'Entreprises Statutory Auditor represented by

Kenneth Vermeire Bedrijfsrevisor / Réviseur d'Entreprises